



# THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

## PRODUCT CATALOG



# About Us

The Outdoor Plus is a USA manufacturer of outdoor fire and water goods for home & commercial spaces. T.O.P's goal is provide T.O.P's clients the highest quality of hand-crafted products. We are constantly bringing fresh ideas to life to bring something new & exciting to the market. From new fire pit designs, innovative material finishes, improving the function of existing products and ease of use, we are constantly striving to make your experience with us and T.O.P's products the best it can be.

Our products are 100% made in the USA and everything we do is done in-house. We are able to cut, weld, mold, finish, pack and ship all of T.O.P's products all in-house. By being vertically integrated, we can provide a more consistent control of speed, quality & price that gets passed down onto you.

We have over 25 years of Professional experience designing, building and installing unique fire and water features. From T.O.P's President to the Head of Manufacturing, the Director of Sales and Marketing, we have all made a career of aiding home owners and businesses bring their vision of the perfect backyard experience come to life.



## Photography Program

- » Here at TOP FIRES® we are always looking for the best images that represents T.O.P's products and the lifestyle around it.
- » Finished an installation that uses T.O.P's products that you are proud of? Send us your images!  
Most digital cameras or high end smart phones will work!
- » If your images are approved, you may receive up to **\$250 in credit** for any future purchases.
- » Send Pictures with name, company name, phone number & Sales Order # to SALES@THEOUTDOORPLUS.COM

*Help us promote your work with T.O.P's amazing products.  
We look forward to your submissions!*

### **IMAGES REQUIREMENTS:**

- » Must be high resolution.
- » Larger than 2000 x 2000 pixels.
- » Minimum 200 PPI.



# Table of Contents

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### **6 BOWLS**

- 6 Concrete Bowls
- 18 Wood Grain Bowls
- 24 Copper Bowls
- 34 Powder Coated Bowls
- 41 What's Included In Your Bowl?

### **44 FIRE PITS**

- 44 Concrete Fire Pits
- 56 Wood Grain Fire Pits
- 66 Metal Fire Pits

### **94 READY-TO-FINISH FIRE PITS**

### **98 PROPANE TANK ENCLOSURES**

### **100 FIRE TOWERS**

### **102 SELF CONTAINED FIRE & WATER FOUNTAINS**

### **106 FIRE TORCHES**

- 106 Torch Heads
- 108 Torch Kits & Accessories

### **112 BUILD YOUR OWN FIRE PIT**

### **114 PAN & BURNER KITS**

- 114 Brass Bullet Burner Kits
- 118 Stainless Steel Bullet Burner Kits
- 124 Stainless Steel Burner Kits
- 132 Raised Lip Pan & Burner Kits
- 134 Lip-less Tray & Burner Kits

### **136 WATER OVER FIRE PIT INSERT**

### **138 BURNERS**

- 138 Brass Bullet Burners
- 142 Stainless Steel Burners

### **154 SMART WEATHER ELECTRONIC IGNITION SYSTEM (SWEIS)**

- 154 12V Ignition Systems
- 154 110V Ignition Systems
- 155 Sweis Accessories & Add On's
- 155 SWEIS Replacement Components

### **156 SPARK IGNITION KITS**

### **157 FLAME SENSE KITS**

### **158 GAS KITS, HOSES & ACCESSORIES**

- 158 Gas Kits
- 158 Gas Conversion Kits
- 159 Key Valves, Hoses, Timers & Fittings

### **162 FIRE PIT ADD ONS**

- 162 Fire Pit Glass & Lava Rock
- 163 Fire Pit Lids
- 163 Access Doors
- 164 Wind Guards & Flame Guards
- 165 Canvas Covers

### **166 CUSTOM FIRE & WATER FEATURES**

### **168 WARRANTY & FREIGHT POLICIES**

### **170 COLOR & MATERIAL SWATCHES**



# TOP FIRES

Bowls, Fire Pits & Other Finished Goods



# CAZO CONCRETE BOWLS



24" ASH

## Cazo Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only (Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl OPT-24RP

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 9"
- » Base: 9"
- » Soil Usage: 1 ft<sup>3</sup>

### 31" Bowl OPT-31RP

- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>

### 36" Bowl OPT-36RP

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 14"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft<sup>3</sup>

### 48" Bowl OPT-48RP

- » Size: 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 20"
- » Soil Usage: 1 ft<sup>3</sup>



24" BROWN

## Cazo Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)  
(Soil and plants not included)

### 24" Bowl OPT-24RPW

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 9"
- » Base: 9"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » Soil Usage: 1 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » GPM: 7-10

### 31" Bowl OPT-31RPW

- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl OPT-36RPW

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 14"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » GPM: 7-10

### 48" Bowl OPT-48RPW

- » Size: 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 20"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » Soil Usage: 1 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » GPM: 7-10



24" NATURAL GRAY

## Cazo Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, & Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 ½" Inlet)

### 24" Bowl OPT-24RWO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 9"
- » Base: 9"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 31" Bowl OPT-31RWO

- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl OPT-36RWO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 14"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 48" Bowl OPT-48RWO

- » Size: 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 20"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Cazo Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-24R  
31" Cover - OPT-BCVR-32R  
36" Cover - OPT-BCVR-36R  
48" Cover - OPT-BCVR-48R

# CAZO CONCRETE BOWLS



24" GRAY

## Cazo Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

| 24" Bowl                   | 31" Bowl                   | 36" Bowl                   | 48" Bowl                   |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| OPT-24RFO<br>OPT-24RFOE12V | OPT-31RFO<br>OPT-31RFOE12V | OPT-36RFO<br>OPT-36RFOE12V | OPT-48RFO<br>OPT-48RFOE12V |
| » Size: 24"                | » Size: 31"                | » Size: 36"                | » Size: 48"                |
| » Height: 9"               | » Height: 10"              | » Height: 12"              | » Height: 16"              |
| » Base: 9"                 | » Base: 10"                | » Base: 14"                | » Base: 20"                |
| » Burner: 8"               | » Burner: 12"              | » Burner: 12"              | » Burner: 18"              |
| » BTU: 45K                 | » BTU: 65K                 | » BTU: 65K                 | » BTU: 65K                 |
| » Sugg. Glass: 40 lbs.     | » Sugg. Glass: 55lbs.      | » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.     | » Sugg. Glass: 200 lbs.    |



24" BLACK

## Cazo Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

| 24" Bowl                  | 31" Bowl                  | 36" Bowl                  | 48" Bowl                  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| OPT-24RFW<br>OPT-24RFE12V | OPT-31RFW<br>OPT-31RFE12V | OPT-36RFW<br>OPT-36RFE12V | OPT-48RFW<br>OPT-48RFE12V |
| » Size: 24"               | » Size: 31"               | » Size: 36"               | » Size: 48"               |
| » Height: 9"              | » Height: 10"             | » Height: 12"             | » Height: 16"             |
| » Base: 9"                | » Base: 10"               | » Base: 14"               | » Base: 20"               |
| » Burner: 8"              | » Burner: 12"             | » Burner: 12"             | » Burner: 18"             |
| » BTU: 45K                | » BTU: 65K                | » BTU: 65K                | » BTU: 65K                |
| » Sugg. Glass: 40 lbs.    | » Sugg. Glass: 55lbs.     | » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.    | » Sugg. Glass: 200 lbs.   |
| » GPM: 7-10.              | » GPM: 7-10.              | » GPM: 7-10.              | » GPM: 7-10.              |



48" GRAY

## 48" Cazo GFRC Fire & Water Bowl 360° Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

OPT-48CZFW360  
OPT-48CZFW360E12V

- » Size: 48"
- » Height: 17"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 25 lbs.
- » GPM: 40

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN  
Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

|                            |                           |                             |                       |                                |                          |                         |                       |                        |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Black</b><br>-BLK       | <b>Ash</b><br>-ASH        | <b>Natural Gray</b><br>-NGY | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY   | <b>White Limestone</b><br>-LIM | <b>Chocolate</b><br>-CHC | <b>Chestnut</b><br>-CST | <b>Brown</b><br>-BRN  | <b>Vanilla</b><br>-VAN |
| <b>Rustic Gray</b><br>-RGR | <b>Moss Stone</b><br>-RMS | <b>Rustic White</b><br>-RWH | <b>Coffee</b><br>-RCF | <b>Slate</b><br>-MSL           | <b>Silver</b><br>-MSV    | <b>Pearl</b><br>-MPR    | <b>Bronze</b><br>-MBR | <b>Copper</b><br>-MCP  |

The Outdoor Plus individually handcrafts all products shown here. Finishes are subject to slight texture/color variations.

*Proudly Made In The USA*

# SEDONA CONCRETE BOWLS

## Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only  
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

### 27" Bowl OPT-27RP

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft<sup>3</sup>

### 33" Bowl OPT-33RP

- » Size: 33"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 2.5 ft<sup>3</sup>



27" CHOCOLATE

## Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)  
(Soil and plants not included)

### 27" Bowl OPT-27RPW

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » GPM: 7-10

### 33" Bowl OPT-33RPW

- » Size: 33"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 18"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » Soil Usage: 2.5 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » GPM: 7-10



27" BROWN



27" LIMESTONE

## Sedona Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, &  
Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 ½" Inlet)

### 27" Bowl OPT-27RWO

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 33" Bowl OPT-33RWO

- » Size: 33"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 18"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

## Sedona Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose,  
Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 27" Bowl OPT-27RFO OPT-27RFOE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.

### 33" Bowl OPT-33RFO OPT-33RFOE12V

- » Size: 33"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 75lbs.



33" Sedona Fire Bowls in Brown Finish — Courtesy of Watercrest Pools. N. Richland Hills, TX

# SEDONA CONCRETE BOWLS



27" CHESTNUT

## Sedona Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 27" Bowl

OPT-27RFW  
OPT-27RFE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

### 33" Bowl

OPT-33RFW  
OPT-33RFE12V

- » Size: 33"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 75lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10



46" BLACK

## Sedona Fire & Water Bowl — 4-Way Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

### 46" Bowl

OPT-46RFW4W  
OPT-46RFE4WE12V

- » Size: 46"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 24"
- » Burner: 18"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » GPM: 40

### 60" Bowl

OPT-60RFW4W  
OPT-60RFE4WE12V

- » Size: 60"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 38"
- » Burner: 18"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » GPM: 40



38" GRAY

## 38" Sedona Fire & Water Bowl — 360° Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

OPT-38FW360  
OPT-38FW360E12V

- » Size: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 16lbs.
- » GPM: 40



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Sedona Canvas Cover

27" Cover - OPT-BCVR-27R  
33" Cover - OPT-BCVR-33R  
38" Cover - OPT-BCVR-38R  
48" Cover - OPT-BCVR-38R

# LUNA CONCRETE BOWLS



30" LIMESTONE

## Luna Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only  
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

### 30" Bowl OPT-LUNPO30

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 14"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft<sup>3</sup>

### 38" Bowl OPT-LUNPO38

- » Size: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 20"
- » Soil Usage: 5.75 ft<sup>3</sup>



38" NATURAL GRAY

## Luna Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)  
(Soil and plants not included)

### 30" Bowl OPT-LUNPW30

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 14"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 38" Bowl OPT-LUNPW38

- » Size: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 20"
- » Soil Usage: 5.75 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Luna Canvas Cover

30" Cover - OPT-BCVR-30R  
38" Cover - OPT-BCVR-38R

# LUNA CONCRETE BOWLS



30" LIMESTONE

## Luna Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, & Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 ½" Inlet)

### 30" Bowl

OPT-LUNWO30

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 14"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 38" Bowl

OPT-LUNWO38

- » Size: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 22"
- » GPM: 7-10



30" BROWN

## Luna Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 30" Bowl

OPT-LUNFO30  
OPT-LUNFO30E12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 14"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50lbs.

### 38" Bowl

OPT-LUNFO38  
OPT-LUNFO38E12V

- » Size: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 22"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 100 lbs.



30" CHESTNUT

## Luna Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 30" Bowl

OPT-LUNFW30  
OPT-LUNFW30E12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 14"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

### 38" Bowl

OPT-LUNFW38  
OPT-LUNFW38E12V

- » Size: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 22"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 100 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN  
Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

|                            |                           |                             |                       |                                |                          |                         |                       |                        |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Black</b><br>-BLK       | <b>Ash</b><br>-ASH        | <b>Natural Gray</b><br>-NGY | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY   | <b>White Limestone</b><br>-LIM | <b>Chocolate</b><br>-CHC | <b>Chestnut</b><br>-CST | <b>Brown</b><br>-BRN  | <b>Vanilla</b><br>-VAN |
| <b>Rustic Gray</b><br>-RGR | <b>Moss Stone</b><br>-RMS | <b>Rustic White</b><br>-RWH | <b>Coffee</b><br>-RCF | <b>Slate</b><br>-MSL           | <b>Silver</b><br>-MSV    | <b>Pearl</b><br>-MPR    | <b>Bronze</b><br>-MBR | <b>Copper</b><br>-MCP  |

The Outdoor Plus individually handcrafts all products shown here. Finishes are subject to slight texture/color variations.

*Proudly Made In The USA*

# MAYA CONCRETE BOWLS



24" LIMESTONE

## Maya Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only (Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl OPT-24SP

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 1 ft³

### 30" Bowl OPT-30SP

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft³

### 36" Bowl OPT-36SP

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft³



24" CHESTNUT

## Maya Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)  
(Soil and plants not included)

### 24" Bowl OPT-24SPW

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 1 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl OPT-30SPW

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl OPT-36SPW

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft³
- » Scupper: 12"
- » GPM: 7-10



30" BLACK

## Maya Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, &  
Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 ½" Inlet)

### 24" Bowl OPT-24SWO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl OPT-30SWO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl OPT-36SWO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Scupper: 12"
- » GPM: 7-10



30" BROWN

## Maya Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas  
Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl OPT-24SFO OPT-24SFOE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.

### 30" Bowl OPT-30SFO OPT-30SFOE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.

### 36" Bowl OPT-36SFO OPT-36SFOE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow  
water fitting that accommodates a 1  
½" water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve,  
Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Maya Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-2424  
30" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3030  
36" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3636  
48" x 20" Cover - OPT-CVR4820

# MAYA CONCRETE BOWLS



30" NATURAL GRAY

## Maya Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24SFW  
OPT-24SFW12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl

OPT-30SFW  
OPT-30SFW12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10 ¼"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl

OPT-36SFW  
OPT-36SFW12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



30" BROWN

## Maya Fire & Wide Spill Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24SFWWS  
OPT-24SFWWS12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 16"
- » GPM: 15

### 30" Bowl

OPT-30SFWWS  
OPT-30SFWWS12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10 ¼"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 16"
- » GPM: 15

### 36" Bowl

OPT-36SFWWS  
OPT-36SFWWS12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 20"
- » GPM: 15



48" LIMESTONE

## Linear Maya Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Lava Rock.

### 48" Bowl

OPT-4820MFO  
OPT-4820MFOE12V

- » Size: 48" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 38" x 10"
- » Burner: 30" Linear
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.



48" LIMESTONE

## Linear Maya Fire & Water

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Lava Rock.

### 48" Bowl

OPT-4820MFW  
OPT-4820MFW12V

- » Size: 48" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 38" x 10"
- » Burner: 30" Linear
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » Scupper 36"
- » GPM: 20

# AVALON CONCRETE BOWLS



24" BLACK

## Avalon Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only  
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl OPT-AVLPO24

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 1 ft<sup>3</sup>

### 30" Bowl OPT-AVLPO30

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>

### 36" Bowl OPT-AVLPO36

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>



24" LIMESTONE

## Avalon Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)  
(Soil and plants not included)

### 24" Bowl OPT-AVLPW24

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 1 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl OPT-AVLPW30

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl OPT-AVLPW36

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 12"
- » GPM: 7-10



24" BROWN

## Avalon Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, &  
Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 ½" Inlet)

### 24" Bowl OPT-AVLWO24

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 13"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl OPT-AVLWO30

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl OPT-AVLWO36

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow  
water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½"  
water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve,  
Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Avalon Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-2424  
30" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3030  
36" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3636

# AVALON CONCRETE BOWLS



30" NATURAL GRAY

## Avalon Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-AVLFO24  
OPT-AVLFO24E12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 40 lbs.

### 30" Bowl

OPT-AVLFO30  
OPT-AVLFO30E12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 55 lbs.

### 36" Bowl

OPT-AVLFO36  
OPT-AVLFO36E12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.



30" LIMESTONE

## Avalon Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-AVLFW24  
OPT-AVLFW24E12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 40 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl

OPT-AVLFW30  
OPT-AVLFW30E12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 55 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl

OPT-AVLFW36  
OPT-AVLFW36E12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN  
Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

|                            |                           |                             |                       |                                |                          |                         |                       |                        |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Black</b><br>-BLK       | <b>Ash</b><br>-ASH        | <b>Natural Gray</b><br>-NGY | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY   | <b>White Limestone</b><br>-LIM | <b>Chocolate</b><br>-CHC | <b>Chestnut</b><br>-CST | <b>Brown</b><br>-BRN  | <b>Vanilla</b><br>-VAN |
| <b>Rustic Gray</b><br>-RGR | <b>Moss Stone</b><br>-RMS | <b>Rustic White</b><br>-RWH | <b>Coffee</b><br>-RCF | <b>Slate</b><br>-MSL           | <b>Silver</b><br>-MSV    | <b>Pearl</b><br>-MPR    | <b>Bronze</b><br>-MBR | <b>Copper</b><br>-MCP  |

The Outdoor Plus individually handcrafts all products shown here. Finishes are subject to slight texture/color variations.

**Proudly Made In The USA**



24" VANILLA

## Roma Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only  
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl OPT-ROMPO24

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 9"
- » Soil Usage: 1 ft<sup>3</sup>

### 36" Bowl OPT-ROMPO36

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>

## Roma Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (14" Opening)  
(Soil and plants not included)

### 24" Bowl OPT-ROMPW24

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 9"
- » Soil Usage: 1 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl OPT-ROMPW36

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



36" CHOCOLATE

## Roma Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, &  
Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 ½" Inlet)

### 24" Bowl OPT-ROMWO24

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 9"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl OPT-ROMWO36

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 18"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow  
water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½"  
water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve,  
Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Roma Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-24R  
37" Cover - OPT-BCVR-37R

# ROMA CONCRETE BOWLS



36" BROWN

## Roma Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (14" Opening)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-ROMFO24  
OPT-ROMFO24E12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 9"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 40 lbs.

### 36" Bowl

OPT-ROMFO36  
OPT-ROMFO36E12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 55 lbs.



36" NATURAL  
GRAY

## Roma Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (14" Opening)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-ROMFW24  
OPT-ROMFW24E12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 9"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 40 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl

OPT-ROMFW36  
OPT-ROMFW36E12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 55 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN  
Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

|                            |                           |                             |                       |                                |                          |                         |                       |                        |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Black</b><br>-BLK       | <b>Ash</b><br>-ASH        | <b>Natural Gray</b><br>-NGY | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY   | <b>White Limestone</b><br>-LIM | <b>Chocolate</b><br>-CHC | <b>Chestnut</b><br>-CST | <b>Brown</b><br>-BRN  | <b>Vanilla</b><br>-VAN |
| <b>Rustic Gray</b><br>-RGR | <b>Moss Stone</b><br>-RMS | <b>Rustic White</b><br>-RWH | <b>Coffee</b><br>-RCF | <b>Slate</b><br>-MSL           | <b>Silver</b><br>-MSV    | <b>Pearl</b><br>-MPR    | <b>Bronze</b><br>-MBR | <b>Copper</b><br>-MCP  |

The Outdoor Plus individually handcrafts all products shown here. Finishes are subject to slight texture/color variations.

*Proudly Made In The USA*

# SEDONA BOWLS - WOOD GRAIN CONCRETE

## Sedona Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, &  
Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 ½" Inlet)

### 27" Bowl

OPT-27RWGWO

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

## Sedona Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only  
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

### 27" Bowl

OPT-27RWGWO

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft³

## Sedona Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)  
(Soil and plants not included)

### 27" Bowl

OPT-27RWGWP

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

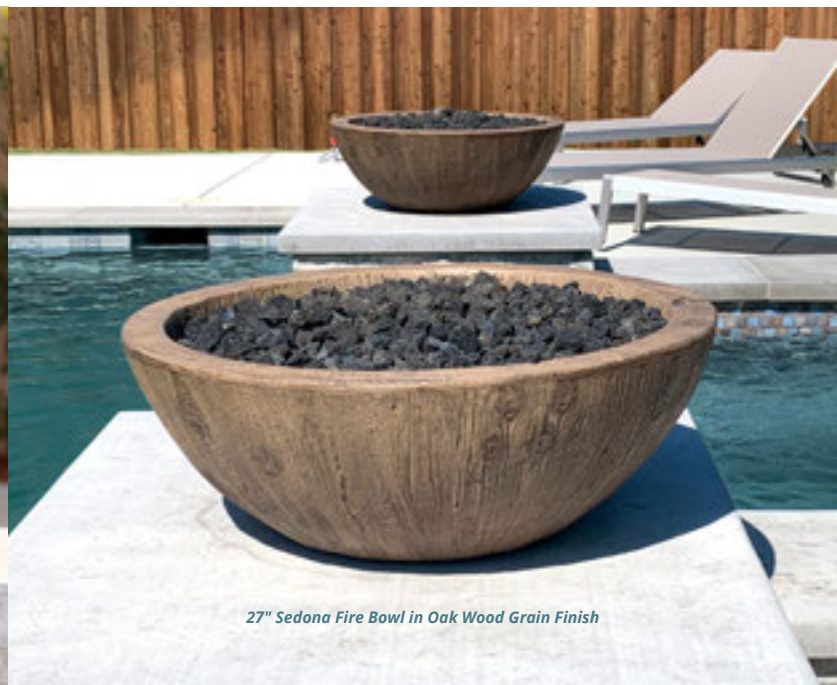


The Outdoor Plus individually handcrafts all products shown here. Finishes are subject to slight texture/color variations.

*27" Sedona Planter & Water Bowl in Ivory Wood Grain Finish*



*27" Sedona Fire Bowl in Oak Wood Grain Finish*



# SEDONA BOWLS - WOOD GRAIN CONCRETE

## Sedona Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 27" Bowl

OPT-27RWGFO  
OPT-27RWGFOE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.



27" IVORY

## Sedona Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 27" Bowl

OPT-27RWGFW  
OPT-27RWGFW12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



27" EBONY



**Ebony**  
-EBN

**Ivory**  
-IVY

**Oak**  
-OAK

### GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.  
**Example:** Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Sedona Canvas Cover

27" Cover - OPT-BCVR-27R

## Maya Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only  
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl OPT-24SWGPO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft<sup>3</sup>

### 30" Bowl OPT-30SWGPO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>

## Maya Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)  
(Soil and plants not included)

### 24" Bowl OPT-24SWGPO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl OPT-30SWGPO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



30" OAK

## Maya Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, &  
Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 ½" Inlet)

### 24" Bowl OPT-24SWGWO

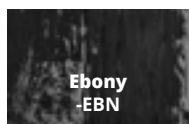
- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl OPT-30SWGWO

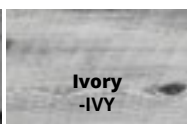
- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



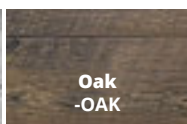
30" OAK



**Ebony**  
-EBN



**Ivory**  
-IVY



**Oak**  
-OAK

### GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.

**Example:** Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY

# MAYA BOWLS - WOOD GRAIN CONCRETE

## Maya Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24SWGFO  
OPT-24SWGFOE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.

### 30" Bowl

OPT-30SWGFO  
OPT-30SWGFOE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.



30" EBONY

## Maya Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (3/4" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24SWGFW  
OPT-24SWGFWSE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl

OPT-30SWGFW  
OPT-30SWGFWSE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



30" IVORY

## Maya Fire & Wide Spill Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (3/4" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24SWGFWWS  
OPT-24SWGFWWSE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 15

### 30" Bowl

OPT-30SWGFWWS  
OPT-30SWGFWWSE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 15



24" IVORY



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 1/2" water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Maya Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-2424  
30" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3030

## Cazo Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only  
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24RWGPO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 8"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft<sup>3</sup>

### 32" Bowl

OPT-32RWGPO

- » Size: 32"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>

## Cazo Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)  
(Soil and plants not included)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24RWGPW

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 8"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 32" Bowl

OPT-32RWGPW

- » Size: 32"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



32" EBONY

## Cazo Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, &  
Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 ½" Inlet)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24RWGWO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 8"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

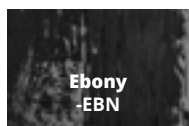
### 32" Bowl

OPT-32RWGWO

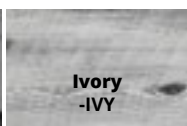
- » Size: 32"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



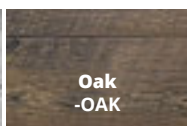
32" IVORY



**Ebony**  
-EBN



**Ivory**  
-IVY



**Oak**  
-OAK

### GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.

**Example:** Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY

# CAZO BOWLS - WOOD GRAIN CONCRETE

## Cazo Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24RWGFO  
OPT-24RWGFOE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 8"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.

### 32" Bowl

OPT-32RWGFO  
OPT-32RWGFOE12V

- » Size: 32"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.



32" OAK

## Cazo Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24RWGFW  
OPT-24RWGFWWE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 8"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 32" Bowl

OPT-32RWGFW  
OPT-32RWGFWWE12V

- » Size: 32"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



32" EBONY



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Cazo Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-24R  
32" Cover - OPT-BCVR-32R



## Cazo Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only  
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl OPT-R24CPO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Soil Usage: 1.25 ft<sup>3</sup>

### 30" Bowl OPT-R30CPO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft<sup>3</sup>

### 36" Bowl OPT-R36CPO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Soil Usage: 4.5 ft<sup>3</sup>

## Cazo Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)  
(Soil and plants not included)

### 24" Bowl OPT-R24CPW

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Soil Usage: 1.25 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl OPT-R30CPW

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl OPT-R36CPW

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Soil Usage: 4.5 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 10



## Cazo Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway  
(1 ½" Water Inlet)

### 24" Bowl OPT-R24CPWO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl OPT-R30CPWO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl OPT-R36CPWO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 10



## Cazo Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice,  
Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl OPT-101-24NWF OPT-101-24NWF12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.

### 30" Bowl OPT-102-30NWF OPT-102-30NWF12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 35 lbs.

### 36" Bowl OPT-102-36NWF OPT-102-36NWF12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow  
water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½"  
water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve,  
Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Cazo Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-24R  
30" Cover - OPT-BCVR-30R  
36" Cover - OPT-BCVR-36R

# CAZO COPPER BOWL



## Cazo Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-101-24NWCB  
OPT-101-24NWCBE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl

OPT-102-30NWCB  
OPT-102-30NWCBE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 35 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl

OPT-102-36NWCB  
OPT-102-36NWCBE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



## Cazo Fire & Water Bowl, 4-Way Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

### 30" Bowl

OPT-4W30  
OPT-4W30E12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 16"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 40 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 30
- » Water Inlet: 1 ½"

### 36" Bowl

OPT-4W36  
OPT-4W36E12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 55 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 30
- » Water Inlet: 1 ½"

## Cazo Fire & Water Bowl- 360° Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

### 30" Bowl

OPT-30FW360  
OPT-30FW360E12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 13.5"
- » Base: 16"
- » Burner: 6"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 35 lbs.
- » GPM: 15
- » Water Inlet: 1 ½"

### 36" Bowl

OPT-36FW360  
OPT-36FW360E12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13.5"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 35 lbs.
- » GPM: 15
- » Water Inlet: 1 ½"



30" Cazo Fire & Water Bowl, 4-Way Spill - OPT-4W30  
Courtesy of Pool Logic Design & Construction, CA



36" Cazo Fire & Water Bowl, 360° Spill - OPT-36FW360



## Sedona Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only  
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

### 27" Bowl

OPT-27RCPRPO

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft<sup>3</sup>

## Sedona Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)  
(Soil and plants not included)

### 27" Bowl

OPT-27RCPRPW

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



## Sedona Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway  
(1 ½" Water Inlet)

### 27" Bowl

OPT-27RCPRWO

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



## Sedona Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose,  
Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 27" Bowl

OPT-27RCPRFO

OPT-27RCPRFOE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow  
water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½"  
water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve,  
Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Sedona Canvas Cover

27" Cover - OPT-BCVR-27R

# SEDONA COPPER BOWL



## Sedona Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 27" Bowl

OPT-27RCPRFW  
OPT-27RCPRFWE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



## Sedona Fire & Water Bowl - Gravity Spill

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

### 27" Bowl

OPT-27RCPRFWGS  
OPT-27RCPRFWGSE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



27" Sedona Copper Fire Bowl



## Maya Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only  
(Soil and plants not included.)

**24" Bowl**  
OPT-24SCPO

Size: 24"  
Height: 10"  
Base: 12"  
Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>

**30" Bowl**  
OPT-30SCPO

Size: 30"  
Height: 10"  
Base: 15"  
Soil Usage: 3 ft<sup>3</sup>

**36" Bowl**  
OPT-36SCPO

Size: 36"  
Height: 12"  
Base: 18"  
Soil Usage: 5.25 ft<sup>3</sup>

## Maya Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet)  
(Soil and plants not included)

**24" Bowl**  
OPT-24SCPW

Size: 24"  
Height: 10"  
Base: 12"  
Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>  
Scupper: 8"  
GPM: 7-10

**30" Bowl**  
OPT-30SCPW

Size: 30"  
Height: 10"  
Base: 15"  
Soil Usage: 3 ft<sup>3</sup>  
Scupper: 8"  
GPM: 7-10

**36" Bowl**  
OPT-36SCPW

Size: 36"  
Height: 12"  
Base: 18"  
Soil Usage: 5.25 ft<sup>3</sup>  
Scupper: 10"  
GPM: 7-10

## Maya Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway  
(1 ½" Water Inlet)

**24" Bowl**  
OPT-24SCW

Size: 24"  
Height: 10"  
Base: 12"  
Scupper: 8"  
GPM: 7-10

**30" Bowl**  
OPT-30SCW

Size: 30"  
Height: 10"  
Base: 15"  
Scupper: 8"  
GPM: 7-10

**36" Bowl**  
OPT-36SCW

Size: 36"  
Height: 12"  
Base: 18"  
Scupper: 10"  
GPM: 7-10

## Maya Water Bowl - Wide Spill

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway  
(1 ½" Water Inlet)

**24" Bowl**  
OPT-24SCXW

Size: 24"  
Height: 10"  
Base: 12"  
Scupper: 20"  
GPM: 15

**30" Bowl**  
OPT-30SCXW

Size: 30"  
Height: 10"  
Base: 15"  
Scupper: 24"  
GPM: 15

**36" Bowl**  
OPT-36SCXW

Size: 36"  
Height: 12"  
Base: 18"  
Scupper: 30"  
GPM: 15

## Maya Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose,  
Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

**24" Bowl**  
OPT-103-SQ24  
OPT-103-SQ24E12V

Size: 24"  
Height: 10"  
Base: 12"  
Burner: 8"  
BTU: 45K  
Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.

**30" Bowl**  
OPT-103-SQ30  
OPT-103-SQ30E12V

Size: 30"  
Height: 10"  
Base: 15"  
Burner: 10"  
BTU: 65K  
Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.

**36" Bowl**  
OPT-103-SQ36  
OPT-103-SQ36E12V

Size: 36"  
Height: 12"  
Base: 18"  
Burner: 10"  
BTU: 65K  
Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.





## Maya Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24SCFW  
OPT-24SCFWE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl

OPT-30SCFW  
OPT-30SCFWE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl

OPT-36SCFW  
OPT-36SCFWE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



## Maya Fire & Water Bowl - Gravity Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

### 30" Bowl

OPT-SQ30FANDW  
OPT-SQ30FANDWE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl

OPT-SQ36FANDW  
OPT-SQ36FANDWE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



## Maya Fire & Water Bowl - Wide Gravity Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

### 30" Bowl

OPT-SQ30FWWS  
OPT-SQ30FWWSE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 15

### 36" Bowl

OPT-SQ36FWWS  
OPT-SQ36FWWSE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 15



## Maya 4-Way Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

### 30" Bowl

OPT-30FW4W  
OPT-30FW4WE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 15

### 36" Bowl

OPT-36FW4W  
OPT-36FW4WE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 15

### Optional Maya Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-2424  
30" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3030  
36" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3636

# MAYA & NILE COPPER BOWLS

## Linear Maya Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

### 48" Bowl

OPT-4820MCFO  
OPT-4820MCFOE12V

- » Size: 48" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 38" x 10"
- » Burner: 30" Linear
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 70lbs.

### 60" Bowl

OPT-6020MCFO  
OPT-6020MCFOE12V

- » Size: 60" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 50" x 10"
- » Burner: 42" Linear
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.

### 72" Bowl

OPT-7220MCFO  
OPT-7220MCFOE12V

- » Size: 72" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 62" x 10"
- » Burner: 54" Linear
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 110 lbs.



## Linear Maya Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

### 48" Bowl

OPT-4820MCFW  
OPT-4820MCFWE12V

- » Size: 48" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 38" x 10"
- » Burner: 30" Linear
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 70 lbs.
- » GPM: 15

### 60" Bowl

OPT-6020MCFW  
OPT-6020MCFWE12V

- » Size: 60" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 50" x 10"
- » Burner: 42" Linear
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.
- » GPM: 15

### 72" Bowl

OPT-7220MCFW  
OPT-7220MCFWE12V

- » Size: 72" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 62" x 10"
- » Burner: 54" Linear
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 110 lbs.
- » GPM: 15



## Nile Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

### 30" Bowl

OPT-30NLCPF  
OPT-30NLCPFE12V

- » Width: 30"
- » Length: 40"
- » Height: 14"
- » Base: 16" x 12"
- » Burner: 16"
- » BTU: 30K
- » GPM: 20

### 36" Bowl

OPT-36NLCPF  
OPT-36NLCPFE12V

- » Width: 36"
- » Length: 48"
- » Height: 14"
- » Base: 18" x 15"
- » Burner: 18"
- » BTU: 40K
- » GPM: 20



30" Nile Fire & Water Bowl

# 31" REMI COPPER BOWL



## Remi Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only  
(Soil and plants not included.)

OPT-31RCPO

- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 2.5 ft<sup>3</sup>



## Remi Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet)  
(Soil and plants not included)

OPT-31RCPW

- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 2.5 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10

## Remi Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway,  
(1 ½" Water Inlet)

OPT-31RCWO

- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 13"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



## Remi Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle  
Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket,  
Lava Rock.

OPT-31RCFO  
OPT-31RCFOE12V

- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 75 lbs.



## Remi Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet)  
Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas  
Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

OPT-31RCFW  
OPT-31RCFWE12V

- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 75 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



## Fire & Water Bowl - Gravity Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle  
Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket,  
Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

OPT-31RCFWGS  
OPT-31RCFWGSE12V

- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 11.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 75 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow  
water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½"  
water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve,  
Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Remi Canvas Cover

31" Cover - OPT-BCVR-31R

# AVALON COPPER BOWLS



## Avalon Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, (1 1/2" Water Inlet)

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24AVSSWO - Stainless  
OPT-24AVCPWO - Copper

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl

OPT-30AVSSWO - Stainless  
OPT-30AVCPWO - Copper

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 15"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl

OPT-36AVSSWO - Stainless  
OPT-36AVCPWO - Copper

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 18"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 20



## Avalon Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (3/4" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24AVCPFOW - Copper  
OPT-24AVCPFWE12V - Copper  
OPT-24AVSSFW - Stainless  
OPT-24AVSSFE12V - Stainless

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl

OPT-30AVCPFOW - Copper  
OPT-30AVCPFWE12V - Copper  
OPT-30AVSSFW - Stainless  
OPT-30AVSSFE12V - Stainless

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl

OPT-36AVCPFOW - Copper  
OPT-36AVCPFWE12V - Copper  
OPT-36AVSSFW - Stainless  
OPT-36AVSSFE12V - Stainless

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow  
water fitting that accommodates a 1 1/2"  
water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve,  
Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Avalon Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-2424  
30" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3030  
36" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3636



## Avalon Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24AVCPF - Copper  
OPT-24AVCPFE12V - Copper  
OPT-24AVSSF - Stainless  
OPT-24AVSSFE12V - Stainless

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.

### 30" Bowl

OPT-30AVCPF - Copper  
OPT-30AVCPFE12V - Copper  
OPT-30AVSSF - Stainless  
OPT-30AVSSFE12V - Stainless

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.

### 36" Bowl

OPT-36AVCPF - Copper  
OPT-36AVCPFE12V - Copper  
OPT-36AVSSF - Stainless  
OPT-36AVSSFE12V - Stainless

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.

# CAZO BOWLS - POWDER COAT FINISH



24" WHITE

## Cazo Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only  
(Soil and plants not included.)

**24" Bowl**  
OPT-R24PCPO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft<sup>3</sup>

**30" Bowl**  
OPT-R30PCPO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 16"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft<sup>3</sup>

**36" Bowl**  
OPT-R36PCPO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Soil Usage: 4.5 ft<sup>3</sup>

## Cazo Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet)  
(Soil and plants not included)

**24" Bowl**  
OPT-R24PCPW

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

**30" Bowl**  
OPT-R30PCPW

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 16"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

**36" Bowl**  
OPT-R36PCPW

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Soil Usage: 4.5 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



24" SILVER VEIN

## Cazo Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway,  
(1 ½" Water Inlet)

**24" Bowl**  
OPT-24PCWO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

**30" Bowl**  
OPT-30PCWO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 16"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

**36" Bowl**  
OPT-36PCWO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10

### POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

|                      |                     |                       |                      |                            |                            |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>White</b><br>-WHT | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY | <b>Pewter</b><br>-PEW | <b>Black</b><br>-BLK | <b>Silver Vein</b><br>-SLV | <b>Copper Vein</b><br>-CPV | <b>Java</b><br>-JAV |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Cazo Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-24R  
30" Cover - OPT-BCVR-30R  
36" Cover - OPT-BCVR-36R

# CAZO BOWLS - POWDER COAT FINISH



24" COPPER VEIN

## Cazo Fire Bowl



Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

### 24" Bowl

OPT-R24PCFO  
OPT-R24PCFOE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.

### 30" Bowl

OPT-R30PCFO  
OPT-R30PCFOE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 16"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 35lbs.

### 36" Bowl

OPT-R36PCFO  
OPT-R36PCFOE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.



24" GRAY

## Cazo Fire & Water Bowl



Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

### 24" Bowl

OPT-R24PCFW  
OPT-R24PCFWE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl

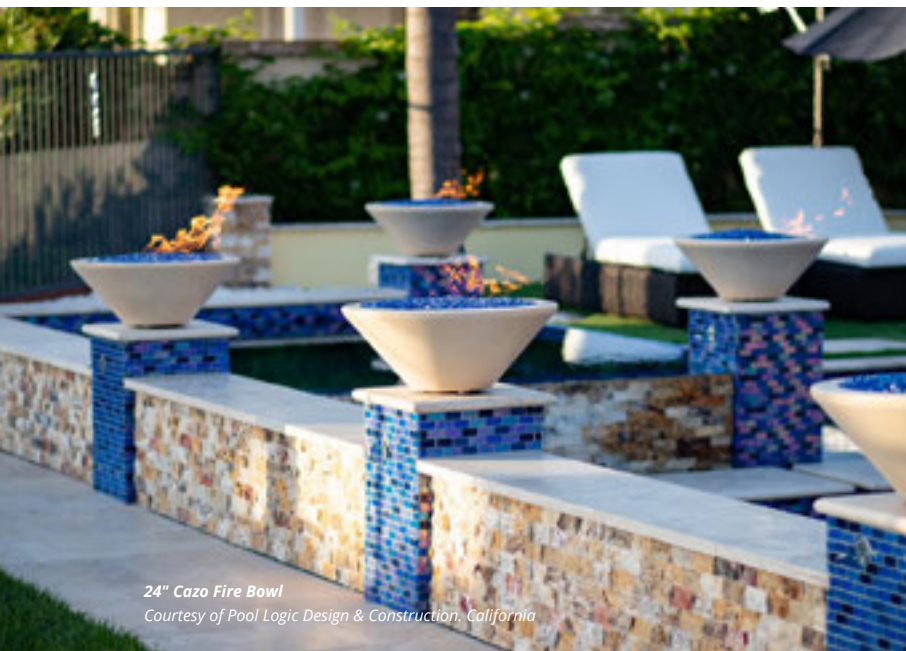
OPT-R30PCFW  
OPT-R30PCFWE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 16"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 35 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

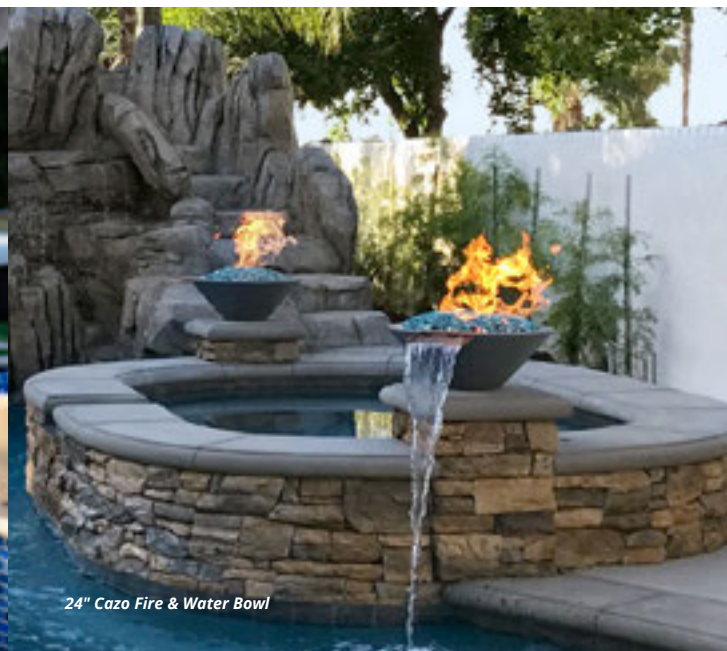
### 36" Bowl

OPT-R36PCFW  
OPT-R36PCFWE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



24" Cazo Fire Bowl  
Courtesy of Pool Logic Design & Construction, California



24" Cazo Fire & Water Bowl

# SEDONA BOWLS - POWDER COAT FINISH

## Sedona Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only  
(Soil and plants not included.)

**27" Bowl**  
OPT-27RPCPO

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft<sup>3</sup>



27" GRAY

## Sedona Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet)  
(Soil and plants not included)

**27" Bowl**  
OPT-27RPCPW

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



27" BLACK

## Sedona Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway,  
(1 ½" Water Inlet)

**27" Bowl**  
OPT-27RPCWO

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



27" COPPER VEIN

## Sedona Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose,  
Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

**27" Bowl**  
OPT-27RPCFO  
OPT-27RPCFOE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.

### POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

|                      |                     |                       |                      |                            |                            |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>White</b><br>-WHT | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY | <b>Pewter</b><br>-PEW | <b>Black</b><br>-BLK | <b>Silver Vein</b><br>-SLV | <b>Copper Vein</b><br>-CPV | <b>Java</b><br>-JAV |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|

# SEDONA BOWLS - POWDER COAT FINISH



27" LIMESTONE

## Sedona Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

### 27" Bowl

OPT-27RPCFW

OPT-27RPCFWE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Sedona Canvas Cover

27" Cover - OPT-BCVR-27R



27" Sedona Fire Bowl in Copper Vein Finish



# MAYA BOWLS - POWDER COAT FINISH



24" GRAY

## Maya Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only  
(Soil and plants not included.)

**24" Bowl**  
OPT-24SQPCPO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>

**30" Bowl**  
OPT-30SQPCPO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft<sup>3</sup>

**36" Bowl**  
OPT-36SQPCPO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 5.25 ft<sup>3</sup>

## Maya Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet)  
(Soil and plants not included)

**24" Bowl**  
OPT-24SQPCPW

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

**30" Bowl**  
OPT-30SQPCPW

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

**36" Bowl**  
OPT-36SQPCPW

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 5.25 ft<sup>3</sup>
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



24" BLACK

## Maya Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway,  
(1 ½" Water Inlet)

**24" Bowl**  
OPT-24SQPCWO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

**30" Bowl**  
OPT-30SQPCWO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

**36" Bowl**  
OPT-36SQPCWO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10

### POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

|                      |                     |                       |                      |                            |                            |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>White</b><br>-WHT | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY | <b>Pewter</b><br>-PEW | <b>Black</b><br>-BLK | <b>Silver Vein</b><br>-SLV | <b>Copper Vein</b><br>-CPV | <b>Java</b><br>-JAV |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|



### All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



### Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

### Optional Maya Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-2424  
30" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3030  
36" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3636

# MAYA BOWLS - POWDER COAT FINISH



24" WHITE

## Maya Fire Bowl



Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24SQPCFO  
OPT-24SQPCFOE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.

### 30" Bowl

OPT-30SQPCFO  
OPT-30SQPCFOE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.

### 36" Bowl

OPT-36SQPCFO  
OPT-36SQPCFOE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.



24" COPPER  
VEIN

## Maya Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (3/4" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

### 24" Bowl

OPT-24SQPCFW  
OPT-24SQPCFWE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 30" Bowl

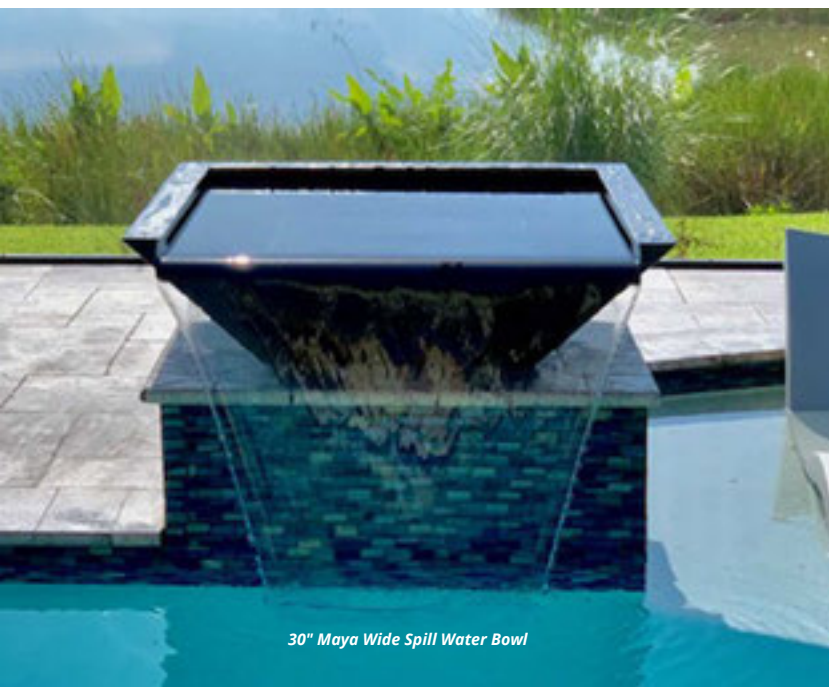
OPT-30SQPCFW  
OPT-30SQPCFWE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

### 36" Bowl

OPT-36SQPCFW  
OPT-36SQPCFWE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



30" Maya Wide Spill Water Bowl



30" Maya Fire Bowl

# INTRODUCING THE FLAME SENSE FOR BOWLS & FIRE PITS

The Flame Sense valve is the solution for a certified match lit unit with added safety features and CSA certification. It does not require any batteries or electrical connections so installation is easier and simpler than ever. This unit is compatible with majority of T.O.P's fire features.



## ◆ Thermopile Technology

The thermopile sensors in this unit is the defining factor of safety. By using a thermopile sensor this unit will not release gas without a flame being present.

## ◆ Automatic Flame Shut Off

By using the same thermopile technology, the unit is able to sense if a flame has gone out and automatically turn itself off. This is great in case a sudden gust of wind or rainfall extinguishes your flames.

## ◆ Electricity Free

The unit does not use batteries or electrical current to operate. This makes it safe to install near bodies of water, eliminates the need to run electrical lines and eases up installation.

## ◆ Easy Installation

The valve uses two simple gas in & gas out inlets. Simply connect two gas hoses with flared fittings to get this unit running.

## ◆ Weather Tested

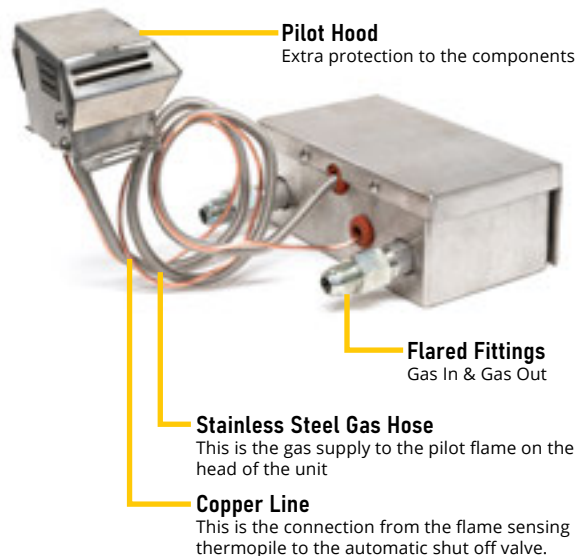
Proven to operate properly in mild wind, rain & snow.

## ◆ Compact Construction

The small construction allows it to be installed in tight spaces.

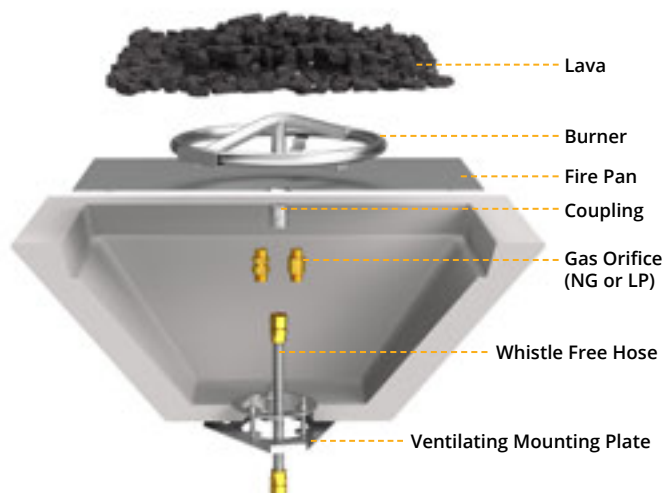
## ◆ 1 Year Limited Warranty

Covers all components of the Electronic Ignition System

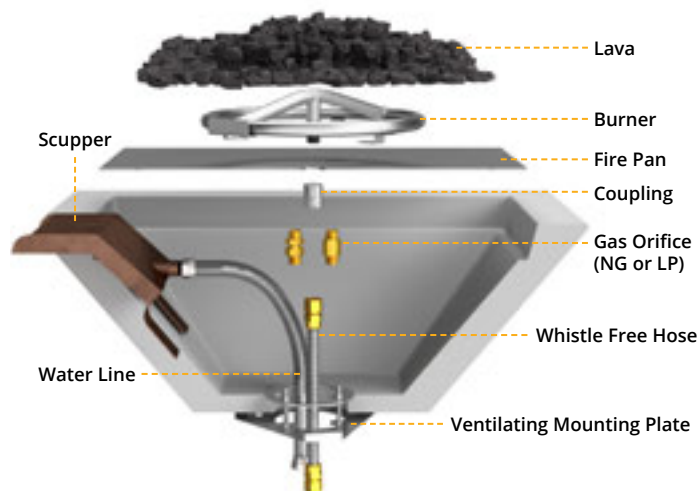


# WHAT'S INCLUDED IN YOUR BOWL?

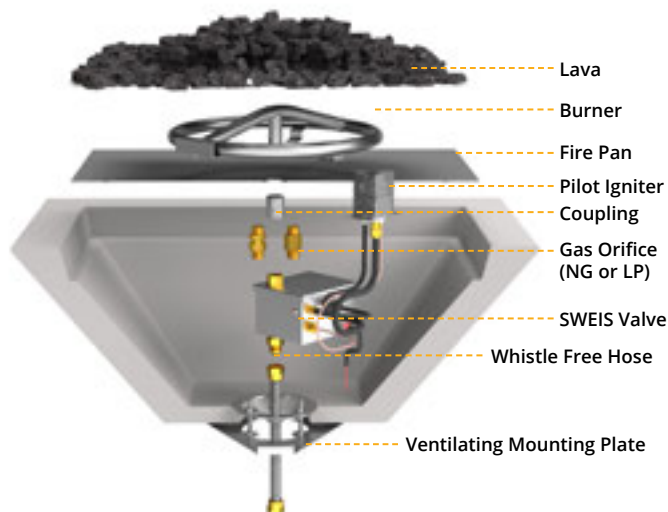
## MATCH LIT FIRE BOWLS



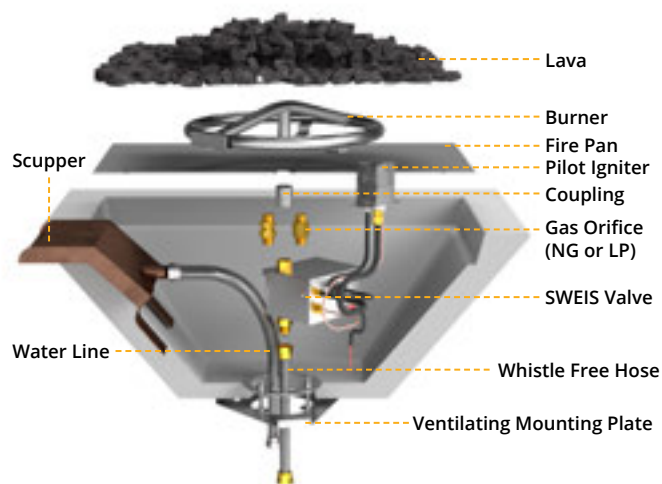
## MATCH LIT FIRE & WATER BOWLS



## 12V/110V FIRE BOWLS



## 12V/110V FIRE & WATER BOWLS



### Liquid Propane

Liquid Propane applications require a Brass Air Mixer Orifice. This orifice integrates air into the propane for a cleaner burning flame. This prevents soot from being created and staining the unit and other surroundings.

### Natural Gas

Natural Gas applications come with a brass orifice mounted directly underneath the burner. Key Valves must be mounted within arms reach of the burner.

**NOTE:** Key Valves may be installed onto the face of the bowl. To have your bowls shipped like this for an addi-

tional fee, add OPT-KVI to your order (Includes Key Valve, Whistle Free Hose & Installation)



### Mounting Brackets

All fire bowls come shipped with a mounting bracket. This mounting bracket provides ventilation and a secure mount.

**WARRANTY IS VOID IF THE MOUNTING BRACKET IS NOT INSTALLED.**

### Propane & Glass

It is not recommended to use any sort of fire glass or glass pebbles in Liquid Propane applications. Propane is 1.5x heavier than air and sinks, decorative glass is dense and may not allow the propane to properly rise. Propane may collect and pool under the surface of the glass or inside the enclosure creating a potentially dangerous situation.

# SCUPPERS AND WATER FEATURES

The Outdoor Plus has many styles of scuppers to compliment any style pool & water feature. Each scupper starts as a sheet of high grade copper and then measured, cut and welded all by hand. Each piece is then finished with a dark patina for a luxurious look.

- ◇ Custom Sizes & Styles Available
- ◇ Dark Patina Coating Applied by Hand
- ◇ Suitable for Chlorine & Salt Water Pools
- ◇ Lacquer Finish to slow down natural patina
- ◇ Manufactured By Hand in the USA
- ◇ All Items Include a port for ground wires

» All scuppers utilize a 1½" water inlet.



## Radius Style



| PART #    | W   | H  | D  |
|-----------|-----|----|----|
| OPT-RSE8  | 8"  | 4" | 8" |
| OPT-RSE12 | 12" | 4" | 8" |
| OPT-RSE24 | 24" | 4" | 8" |
| OPT-RSE36 | 36" | 4" | 8" |
| OPT-RSE48 | 48" | 4" | 8" |

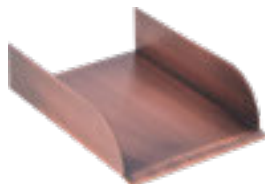


## Smooth Flow Radius Style

| PART #    | W   | H  | D  |
|-----------|-----|----|----|
| OPT-SFR8  | 8"  | 4" | 7" |
| OPT-SFR12 | 12" | 4" | 7" |
| OPT-SFR24 | 24" | 4" | 7" |
| OPT-SFR36 | 36" | 4" | 7" |
| OPT-SFR48 | 48" | 4" | 7" |

## Straight Spillway

DOES NOT UTILIZE A WATER INLET



| PART #   | W   | H  | D  |
|----------|-----|----|----|
| OPT-SS6  | 6"  | 2" | 8" |
| OPT-SS8  | 8"  | 2" | 8" |
| OPT-SS10 | 10" | 2" | 8" |
| OPT-SS12 | 12" | 2" | 8" |



## Smooth Flow Style

| PART #    | W   | H  | D  |
|-----------|-----|----|----|
| OPT-SFS8  | 8"  | 4" | 8" |
| OPT-SFS12 | 12" | 4" | 8" |
| OPT-SFS24 | 24" | 4" | 8" |
| OPT-SFS36 | 36" | 4" | 8" |
| OPT-SFS48 | 48" | 4" | 8" |

## U-Shaped Style



| PART #    | W   | H  | D   |
|-----------|-----|----|-----|
| OPT-USS6  | 6"  | 6" | 10" |
| OPT-USS8  | 8"  | 6" | 10" |
| OPT-USS10 | 10" | 6" | 10" |
| OPT-USS12 | 12" | 6" | 10" |



## Scoop Style

| PART #   | W  | H  | D  |
|----------|----|----|----|
| OPT-SCS4 | 4" | 4" | 4" |
| OPT-SCS6 | 6" | 6" | 4" |
| OPT-SCS8 | 8" | 8" | 4" |

## Box Style



| PART #   | W   | H   | D  |
|----------|-----|-----|----|
| OPT-BX6  | 6"  | 6"  | 8" |
| OPT-BX8  | 8"  | 8"  | 8" |
| OPT-BX10 | 10" | 10" | 8" |
| OPT-BX12 | 12" | 12" | 8" |



## Arch Flow

| PART #    | W   | H  | D  |
|-----------|-----|----|----|
| OPT-ARF8  | 8"  | 5" | 8" |
| OPT-ARF12 | 12" | 5" | 8" |
| OPT-ARF24 | 24" | 5" | 8" |
| OPT-ARF36 | 36" | 5" | 8" |
| OPT-ARF48 | 48" | 5" | 8" |

## V-Shape Style



| PART #   | W   | H  | D   |
|----------|-----|----|-----|
| OPT-WS6  | 6"  | 5" | 12" |
| OPT-WS8  | 8"  | 5" | 12" |
| OPT-WS10 | 10" | 5" | 12" |
| OPT-WS12 | 12" | 5" | 12" |



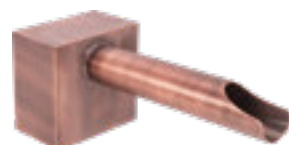
## Single V Scupper

| PART #   | W  | H  | D  |
|----------|----|----|----|
| OPT-VSS4 | 4" | 4" | 3" |
| OPT-VSS5 | 5" | 4" | 3" |
| OPT-VSS6 | 6" | 4" | 3" |
| OPT-VSS7 | 7" | 4" | 3" |
| OPT-VSS8 | 8" | 4" | 3" |

## Rain Fall Style



| PART #    | W   | H  | D    |
|-----------|-----|----|------|
| OPT-RNS6  | 6"  | 4" | 3.5" |
| OPT-RNS8  | 8"  | 4" | 3.5" |
| OPT-RNS12 | 12" | 4" | 3.5" |
| OPT-RNS24 | 24" | 4" | 3.5" |
| OPT-RNS36 | 36" | 4" | 3.5" |



## Cannon Style

| PART #  | W  | H  | D   |
|---------|----|----|-----|
| OPT-CS2 | 2" | 6" | 12" |
| OPT-CS3 | 3" | 6" | 12" |

# SCUPPERS AND WATER FEATURES

## Mini Scuppers Available In Two Options

Threaded Back & Open Back



### Angled Mini Scupper

| THREADED BACK | OPEN BACK   | W    | H    | L   |
|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----|
| OPT-MSAN12T   | OPT-MSAN12O | 2.5" | 2.5" | 12" |



### Boxed Mini Scupper

| THREADED BACK | OPEN BACK   | W    | H    | L   |
|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----|
| OPT-MSBX12T   | OPT-MSBX12O | 2.5" | 2.5" | 12" |



### Cannon Mini Scupper

| THREADED BACK | OPEN BACK   | W  | H  | L   |
|---------------|-------------|----|----|-----|
| OPT-MSCN12T   | OPT-MSCN12O | 2" | 2" | 12" |



### Chamfered Mini Scupper

| THREADED BACK | OPEN BACK   | W    | H    | L   |
|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----|
| OPT-MSCH12T   | OPT-MSCH12O | 2.5" | 2.5" | 12" |



### Scalloped Mini Scupper

| THREADED BACK | OPEN BACK   | W    | H    | L   |
|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----|
| OPT-MSSC12T   | OPT-MSSC12O | 2.5" | 2.5" | 12" |



## Cazo Water Bowl - Wall Mounted

Includes Bowl Only (1 ½" Water Inlet)

| PART #       | WIDTH | BASE WIDTH | HEIGHT | DEPTH | GPM   |
|--------------|-------|------------|--------|-------|-------|
| OPT-R24CPWMT | 24"   | 10"        | 10"    | 15"   | 12-15 |
| OPT-R30CPWMT | 30"   | 12"        | 10"    | 18"   | 12-15 |



## Maya Water Bowl - Wall Mounted

Includes Bowl Only (1 ½" Water Inlet)

| PART #      | WIDTH | BASE WIDTH | HEIGHT | DEPTH | GPM   |
|-------------|-------|------------|--------|-------|-------|
| OPT-24SCWMT | 24"   | 12"        | 10"    | 15"   | 12-15 |
| OPT-30SCWMT | 30"   | 12"        | 10"    | 18"   | 12-15 |



# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
*For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"*

## Sedona Fire Pit - Wide Ledge

Cannot Store Propane Tank

OPT-SEDWL48 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-SEDWL48FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-SEDWL48EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base Diameter: 27"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 29"
- » Weight: 215 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

OPT-SEDWL60 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-SEDWL60FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-SEDWL60EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base Diameter: 38"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 40"
- » Weight: 300 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 150 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit       | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|------------|--------------|---------------|
| 48" Sedona | OPT-CVR-48R  | OPT-30RC      |
| 60" Sedona | OPT-CVR-60R  | OPT-42RC      |



48" BROWN

## Sedona Fire Pit - Narrow Ledge

Cannot Store Propane Tank

OPT-SED48 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-SED48FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-SED48EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base Diameter: 27"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 40"
- » Weight: 215 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 150 lbs.

OPT-SED60 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-SED60FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-SED60EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base Diameter: 38"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 54"
- » Weight: 300 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 200 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit       | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|------------|--------------|---------------|
| 48" Sedona | OPT-CVR-48R  | OPT-48RC      |
| 60" Sedona | OPT-CVR-60R  | OPT-60RC      |



48" CHESTNUT



## Newport Collection

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

### 6' Newport Fire Table

OPT-NPTT72 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-NPTT72FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-NPTT72EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 72" x 36"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 10"
- » Overhang: 12"
- » Weight: 1100 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.

### 10' Newport Fire Table

OPT-NPTT120 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-NPTT120FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-NPTT120EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 120" x 48"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 78" x 12"
- » Overhang: 12"
- » Weight: 1465 lbs.
- » BTU: 120K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.

### 12' Newport Fire Table

OPT-NPTT144 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-NPTT144FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-NPTT144EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 144" x 48"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 102" x 12"
- » Overhang: 12"
- » Weight: 1750 lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 175 lbs.



12' BROWN

#### Optional Accessories

| Unit        | Canvas Cover  | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| 6' Newport  | OPT-CVR-7236  | OPT-RC1250    | OPT-WG-5214      |
| 10' Newport | OPT-CVR-12048 | OPT-RC1480    | OPT-WG-8216      |
| 12' Newport | OPT-CVR-14448 | OPT-RC14104   | OPT-WG-10616     |

Includes stainless steel door for propane tank storage.

## Luna Collection

Cannot Store Propane Tank

### 30" Luna

OPT-LUN30 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-LUN30FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-LUN30EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 30"
- » Height: 14.5"
- » Base Diameter: 13"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 24"
- » Weight: 140 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 38" Luna

OPT-LUN38 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-LUN38FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-LUN38EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 38"
- » Height: 16.5"
- » Base Diameter: 16"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 30"
- » Weight: 285 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.



30" BROWN

#### Optional Accessories

| Unit     | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 30" Luna | OPT-CVR-30R  | OPT-30RC      |
| 38" Luna | OPT-CVR-38R  | OPT-38RC      |

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

|                            |                           |                             |                       |                                |                          |                         |                       |                        |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Black</b><br>-BLK       | <b>Ash</b><br>-ASH        | <b>Natural Gray</b><br>-NGY | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY   | <b>White Limestone</b><br>-LIM | <b>Chocolate</b><br>-CHC | <b>Chestnut</b><br>-CST | <b>Brown</b><br>-BRN  | <b>Vanilla</b><br>-VAN |
| <b>Rustic Gray</b><br>-RGR | <b>Moss Stone</b><br>-RMS | <b>Rustic White</b><br>-RWH | <b>Coffee</b><br>-RCF | <b>Slate</b><br>-MSL           | <b>Silver</b><br>-MSV    | <b>Pearl</b><br>-MPR    | <b>Bronze</b><br>-MBR | <b>Copper</b><br>-MCP  |

The Outdoor Plus individually handcrafts all products shown here. Finishes are subject to slight texture/color variations.

**Proudly Made In The USA 45**

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
*For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"*

## Sonoma Fire Pit

Cannot Store Propane Tank

OPT-SONMA38 Match Lit Ignition

OPT-SONMA38FSML Flame Sense

OPT-SONMA38EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 38"
- » Height: 25"
- » Base Diameter: 17.5"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 32"
- » Weight: 285 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit   | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|--------|--------------|---------------|
| Sonoma | OPT-CVR-38R  | OPT-38RC      |



BROWN FINISH SHOWN

## Sienna Fire Pit

Cannot store propane tank.

OPT-RF37 Match Lit Ignition

OPT-RF37FSML Flame Sense

OPT-RF37EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 37"
- » Height: 25"
- » Base Diameter: 17.5"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 20"
- » Weight: 285 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-38R |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-22RC    |



CHESTNUT FINISH SHOWN

## Cazo Fire Pit - Narrow Ledge

Cannot Store Propane Tank

### 48" Cazo

OPT-CZNL48 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-CZNL48FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CZNL48EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 17"
- » Base Diameter: 20"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 40"
- » Weight: 260 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 150 lbs.

### 60" Cazo

OPT-CZNL60 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-CZNL60FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CZNL60EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 21"
- » Base Diameter: 28"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 50"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 200 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit     | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 48" Cazo | OPT-CVR-48R  | OPT-48RC      |
| 60" Cazo | OPT-CVR-60R  | OPT-60RC      |



48" CHESTNUT  
POLISHED LAVA UPGRADE SOLD SEPARATELY

## Cazo Fire Pit - Wide Ledge

Cannot Store Propane Tank

OPT-CZ48 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-CZ48FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CZ48EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 17"
- » Base Diameter: 20"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 29"
- » Weight: 260 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

OPT-CZ60 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-CZ60FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CZ60EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 20"
- » Base Diameter: 28"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 40"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit     | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 48" Cazo | OPT-CVR-48R  | OPT-30RC      |
| 60" Cazo | OPT-CVR-60R  | OPT-42RC      |



60" GRAY

## Tempe Fire Pit

Cannot Store Propane Tank

OPT-TEM48 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-TEM48FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-TEM48EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 28"
- » Weight: 370 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit      | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| 48" Tempe | OPT-CVR-48R  | OPT-30RC      |



VANILLA FINISH

## 32" Florence Fire Pit

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Short 11lb. Propane Tank ONLY.

OPT-FL3218 Match Lit  
OPT-FL3218FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-FL3218EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 32"
- » Height: 18"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 24"
- » Weight: 280 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 40 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

| Unit         | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 32" Florence | OPT-CVR-32R  | OPT-26RC      |



BROWN FINISH SHOWN

## 42" Florence Fire Pit

Cannot Store Propane Tank

OPT-FL42 Match Lit  
OPT-FL42FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-FL42EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 25"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit         | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 42" Florence | OPT-CVR-42R  | OPT-28RC      |



LIMESTONE FINISH SHOWN

## 42" Florence Fire Table - 24" Tall

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-FL4224 Match Lit  
OPT-FL4224FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-FL4224EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 25"
- » Weight: 425 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 55 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

| Unit         | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 42" Florence | OPT-CVR-42R  | OPT-28RC      |



CHOCOLATE FINISH SHOWN

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"

## 46" Florence Fire Pit

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-FL4620 Match Lit  
OPT-FL4620FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-FL4620EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 46"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 21"
- » Weight: 360 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 40 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

| Unit         | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 46" Florence | OPT-CVR-48R  | OPT-23RC      |



ASH FINISH SHOWN

## 54" Florence Fire Pit

Includes SS Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-FL54 Match Lit  
OPT-FL54FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-FL54EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 54"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 30"
- » Weight: 490 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-54R |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-32RC    |

## 72" Florence Fire Pit

\*Shown On This Page

Includes SS Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-FL72 Match Lit  
OPT-FL72FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-FL72EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 72"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 48"
- » Weight: 675 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-72R |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-50RC    |

72" FLORENCE IN RUSTIC COFFEE FINISH



54" ASH FINISH

## Regal Collection

Cannot Store Propane Tank

### 48" Regal

OPT-RGL48 Match Lit  
OPT-RGL48FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-RGL48EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 24"
- » Height: 13"
- » Burning Area: 34" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 195 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 54" Regal

OPT-RGL54 Match Lit  
OPT-RGL54FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-RGL54EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 54" x 24"
- » Height: 13"
- » Burning Area: 40" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 215 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass 50 lbs.

### 60" Regal

OPT-RGL60 Match Lit  
OPT-RGL60FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-RGL60EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 13"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 400 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit      | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 48" Regal | OPT-CVR-4824 | OPT-RC1236    | OPT-WG-3814      |
| 54" Regal | OPT-CVR-5424 | OPT-RC1242    | OPT-WG-4414      |
| 60" Regal | OPT-CVR-6024 | OPT-RC1250    | OPT-WG-5214      |



72" X 16" X 16" IN NATURAL GRAY FINISH

## Carmen Collection

### 72" Carmen - 16" Tall

Cannot Store Propane Tank

OPT-CRM7216 Match Lit  
OPT-CRM7216FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CRM7216EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 16"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burn Area: 54" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 465 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### 72" Carmen - 24" Tall

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-CRM7224 Match Lit  
OPT-CRM7224FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CRM7224EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 16"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area: 54" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 610 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-7216 |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-RC1056   |
| Glass Wind Guard    | OPT-WG-5814  |

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



60" ASH FINISH

## Del Mar Collection

Cannot Store Propane Tank

### 48" Del Mar

OPT-CORGFR48 Match Lit  
OPT-CORGFR48FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CORGFR48EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 375 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 60" Del Mar

OPT-DEL6028 Match Lit  
OPT-DEL6028FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-DEL6028EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 435 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 72" Del Mar

OPT-DEL7228 Match Lit  
OPT-DEL7228FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-DEL7228EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 510 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### 84" Del Mar

OPT-DEL8428 Match Lit  
OPT-DEL8428FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-DEL8428EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » Weight: 650 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

### 96" Del Mar

OPT-DEL9628 Match Lit  
OPT-DEL9628FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-DEL9628EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 96" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 78" x 10"
- » Weight: 760 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit        | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 48" Del Mar | OPT-CVR-4828 | OPT-RC1232    | OPT-WG-3414      |
| 60" Del Mar | OPT-CVR-6028 | OPT-RC1244    | OPT-WG-4614      |
| 72" Del Mar | OPT-CVR-7228 | OPT-RC1256    | OPT-WG-5814      |
| 84" Del Mar | OPT-CVR-8428 | OPT-RC1268    | OPT-WG-7014      |
| 96" Del Mar | OPT-CVR-9628 | OPT-RC1280    | OPT-WG-8214      |



60" GRAY FINISH

## Redan Fire Pit

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

### 36" x 36" Redan

OPT-RDN36 Match Lit  
OPT-RDN36FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-RDN36EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 24 x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 19.5" x 19.5"
- » Weight: 330 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### 50" x 50" Redan

OPT-RDN50 Match Lit  
OPT-RDN50FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-RDN50EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 50" x 50"
- » Base Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 29" x 29"
- » Weight: 455 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit      | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 36" Redan | OPT-CVR-3636 | OPT-28SC      | OPT-WG-2424      |
| 50" Redan | OPT-CVR-5050 | OPT-30SC      | OPT-WG-3232      |

## Pismo Fire Pit

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

|              |                  |              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
| OPT-2448     | Match Lit        | OPT-2460     | Match Lit        |
| OPT-2448FSML | Flame Sense      | OPT-2460FSML | Flame Sense      |
| OPT-2448EKIT | 110V Plug & Play | OPT-2460EKIT | 110V Plug & Play |

- » Dimension: 48" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 31" x 11"
- » Toe Kick: 2" x 2"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

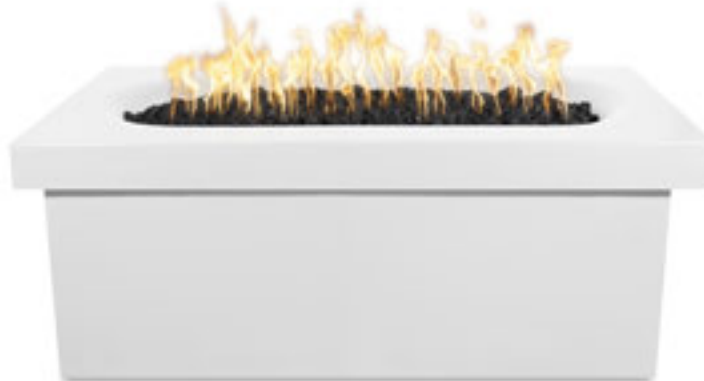
| Unit      | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 48" Pismo | OPT-CVR-4824 | OPT-RC1232    | OPT-WG-3414      |
| 60" Pismo | OPT-CVR-6024 | OPT-RC1244    | OPT-WG-4614      |

## Linear Ramona Fire Table

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| OPT-RMNR60     | Match Lit        |
| OPT-RMNR60FSML | Flame Sense      |
| OPT-RMNR60EKIT | 110V Plug & Play |

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base: 54" x 18"
- » Burn Area: 48" x 12"
- » Weight: 395 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-6024 |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-RC1854   |

## Square Ramona Fire Table

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| OPT-RMNSQ36     | Match Lit        |
| OPT-RMNSQ36FSML | Flame Sense      |
| OPT-RMNSQ36EKIT | 110V Plug & Play |

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base: 30" x 30"
- » Burn Area: 17" x 17"
- » Weight: 355 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-3636 |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-24SC     |

## Angelus Fire Pit

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-AGLGF60 Match Lit  
OPT-AGLGF60FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-AGLGF60EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base: 50" x 24"
- » Burn Area: 48" x 10"
- » Weight: 395 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-6036 |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-RC1250   |
| Glass Wind Guard    | OPT-WG-5214  |



## Quad Fire Pit

Cannot Store Propane Tank

OPT-QD36 Match Lit  
OPT-QD36FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-QD36EKIT 110V Plug & Play

OPT-QD42 Match Lit  
OPT-QD42FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-QD42EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
  - » Height: 12"
  - » Burning Area: 28" x 28"
  - » Weight: 180 lbs.
  - » BTU: 65K
  - » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.
- » Dimensions: 42" x 42"
  - » Height: 12"
  - » Burning Area: 34" x 34"
  - » Weight: 215 lbs.
  - » BTU: 65K
  - » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit     | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 36" Quad | OPT-CVR-3636 | OPT-30SC      | OPT-WG-3232      |
| 42" Quad | OPT-CVR-4242 | OPT-36SC      | OPT-WG-3838      |



## Balboa Fire Table - 15" Tall

Cannot Store Propane Tank

OPT-BAL48 Match Lit  
OPT-BAL48FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-BAL48EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 30" x 30"
- » Burn Area: 19"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit       | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|------------|--------------|---------------|
| 48" Balboa | OPT-CVR-4848 | OPT-28RC      |



# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"

## 36" Cabo Square Fire Pit

OPT-CBSQ36 Match Lit  
OPT-CBSQ36FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CBSQ36EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36" x 16"
- » Base: 24" x 24"
- » Burn Area: 20" x 20" x 2"
- » Weight: 245 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

## 48" Cabo Square Fire Pit

OPT-CBSQ48 Match Lit  
OPT-CBSQ48FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CBSQ48EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 48" x 16"
- » Base: 36" x 36"
- » Burn Area: 28" x 28" x 2"
- » Weight: 355 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### Optional Accessories For 36" Unit

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-3636 |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-22SC     |
| Glass Wind Guard    | OPT-WG-2424  |

### Optional Accessories For 48" Unit

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-4848 |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-30SC     |
| Glass Wind Guard    | OPT-WG-3232  |



## Baston Fire Pillar With Door

OPT-BSTON20AD Match Lit  
OPT-BSTON20ADFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-BSTON20ADEKIT 110V Plug & Play

## Baston Fire Pillar No Door

OPT-BSTON20 Match Lit  
OPT-BSTON20FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-BSTON20EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 20" x 20"
- » Height: 33"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burn Area: 13"
- » Weight: 145 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Canvas Cover | OPT-CVR-2020 |
|--------------|--------------|

Access door for propane tank optional



## Castillo Fire Pillar With Door

OPT-CSTO22AD Match Lit  
OPT-CSTO22ADFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CSTO22ADEKIT 110V Plug & Play

## Castillo Fire Pillar No Door

OPT-CSTO22 Match Lit  
OPT-CSTO22FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CSTO22EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 22"
- » Height: 33"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burn Area: 18"
- » Weight: 125 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Canvas Cover | OPT-CVR-22R |
|--------------|-------------|

Access door for propane tank optional

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

|                            |                           |                             |                       |                                |                          |                         |                       |                        |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Black</b><br>-BLK       | <b>Ash</b><br>-ASH        | <b>Natural Gray</b><br>-NGY | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY   | <b>White Limestone</b><br>-LIM | <b>Chocolate</b><br>-CHC | <b>Chestnut</b><br>-CST | <b>Brown</b><br>-BRN  | <b>Vanilla</b><br>-VAN |
| <b>Rustic Gray</b><br>-RGR | <b>Moss Stone</b><br>-RMS | <b>Rustic White</b><br>-RWH | <b>Coffee</b><br>-RCF | <b>Slate</b><br>-MSL           | <b>Silver</b><br>-MSV    | <b>Pearl</b><br>-MPR    | <b>Bronze</b><br>-MBR | <b>Copper</b><br>-MCP  |

# Cabo Linear Fire Pit

OPT-CBLN56 Match Lit  
OPT-CBLN56FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CBLN56EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 56" x 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 44" x 26"
- » Burn Area: 36" x 14"
- » Weight: 245 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

OPT-CBLN66 Match Lit  
OPT-CBLN66FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CBLN66EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 66" x 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 54" x 26"
- » Burn Area: 36" x 16"
- » Weight: 330 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

OPT-CBLN90 Match Lit  
OPT-CBLN90FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CBLN90EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 90" x 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 78" x 26"
- » Burn Area: 66" x 14"
- » Weight: 435 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.

## Optional Accessories

| Unit            | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 56" Linear Cabo | OPT-CVR-5638 | OPT-RC1838    | OPT-WG-4020      |
| 66" Linear Cabo | OPT-CVR-6638 | OPT-RC1844    | OPT-WG-4620      |
| 90" Linear Cabo | OPT-CVR-9038 | OPT-RC1868    | OPT-WG-7020      |



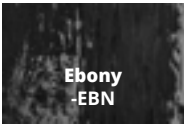


48" Coronado - Ivory Finish

Coronado Fire Pit

Cannot store propane tank.

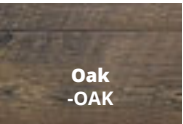
| MODEL                | 48" X 28" UNIT | 60" X 28" UNIT | 72" X 28" UNIT | 84" X 28" UNIT | 96" X 28" UNIT | 108" X 28" UNIT | 120" X 28" UNIT |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| PART # - MATCH-LIT   | OPT-COR48      | OPT-COR60      | OPT-COR72      | OPT-COR84      | OPT-COR96      | OPT-COR108      | OPT-COR120      |
| PART # - FLAME SENSE | OPT-COR48FSML  | OPT-COR60FSML  | OPT-COR72FSML  | OPT-COR84FSML  | OPT-COR96FSML  | OPT-COR108FSML  | OPT-COR120FSML  |
| PART # - 110V        | OPT-COR48EKIT  | OPT-COR60EKIT  | OPT-COR72EKIT  | OPT-COR84EKIT  | OPT-COR96EKIT  | OPT-COR108EKIT  | OPT-COR120EKIT  |
| HEIGHT               | 15"            | 15"            | 15"            | 15"            | 15"            | 15"             | 15"             |
| BURN AREA            | 30" x 10"      | 42" x 10"      | 54" x 10"      | 66" x 10"      | 78" x 10"      | 90" x 10"       | 102" x 10"      |
| TOE KICK             | 3" x 2"        | 3" x 2"        | 3" x 2"        | 3" x 2"        | 3" x 2"        | 3" x 2"         | 3" x 2"         |
| WEIGHT               | 235 lbs        | 375 lbs.       | 455 lbs.       | 610 lbs.       | 690 lbs.       | 765 lbs.        | 835 lbs.        |
| BTU                  | 65K            | 65K            | 80K            | 100K           | 120K           | 140K            | 160K            |
| GLASS                | 50 lbs         | 50 lbs         | 75 lbs         | 100 lbs        | 100 lbs        | 125 lbs         | 125 lbs         |
| Optional Accessories |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| CANVAS COVER         | OPT-CVR-4828   | OPT-CVR-6028   | OPT-CVR-7228   | OPT-CVR-8428   | OPT-CVR-9628   | OPT-CVR-10828   | OPT-CVR-12028   |
| STAINLESS COVER      | OPT-RC1232     | OPT-RC1244     | OPT-RC1256     | OPT-RC1268     | OPT-RC1280     | OPT-RC1292      | OPT-RC12104     |
| GLASS WIND GUARD     | OPT-WG-3414    | OPT-WG-4614    | OPT-WG-5814    | OPT-WG-7014    | OPT-WG-8214    | OPT-WG-9414     | OPT-WG-10614    |



Ebony  
-EBN



Ivory  
-IVY



Oak  
-OAK

GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.  
Example: Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



96" IVORY SHOWN

## Catalina Fire Pit

Includes access door for propane tank storage.

| MODEL                       | 48" X 28" UNIT | 60" X 28" UNIT | 72" X 28" UNIT | 84" X 28" UNIT | 96" X 28" UNIT | 108" X 28" UNIT | 120" X 28" UNIT |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| PART # - MATCH-LIT          | OPT-CTL48      | OPT-CTL60      | OPT-CTL72      | OPT-CTL84      | OPT-CTL96      | OPT-CTL108      | OPT-CTL120      |
| PART # - FLAME SENSE        | OPT-CTL48FSML  | OPT-CTL60FSML  | OPT-CTL72FSML  | OPT-CTL84FSML  | OPT-CTL96FSML  | OPT-CTL108FSML  | OPT-CTL120FSML  |
| PART # - 110V               | OPT-CTL48EKIT  | OPT-CTL60EKIT  | OPT-CTL72EKIT  | OPT-CTL84EKIT  | OPT-CTL96EKIT  | OPT-CTL108EKIT  | OPT-CTL120EKIT  |
| HEIGHT                      | 24"            | 24"            | 24"            | 24"            | 24"            | 24"             | 24"             |
| BURN AREA                   | 30" x 10"      | 42" x 10"      | 54" x 10"      | 66" x 10"      | 78" x 10"      | 90" x 10"       | 102" x 10"      |
| TOE KICK                    | 3" x 2"        | 3" x 2"        | 3" x 2"        | 3" x 2"        | 3" x 2"        | 3" x 2"         | 3" x 2"         |
| WEIGHT                      | 375 lbs.       | 455 lbs.       | 610 lbs.       | 690 lbs.       | 765 lbs.       | 835 lbs.        | 910 lbs.        |
| BTU                         | 65K            | 65K            | 80K            | 100K           | 120K           | 140K            | 160K            |
| GLASS                       | 50 lbs         | 50 lbs         | 75 lbs         | 100 lbs        | 100 lbs        | 125 lbs         | 125 lbs         |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b> |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| CANVAS COVER                | OPT-CVR-4828   | OPT-CVR-6028   | OPT-CVR-7228   | OPT-CVR-8428   | OPT-CVR-9628   | OPT-CVR-10828   | OPT-CVR-12028   |
| STAINLESS COVER             | OPT-RC1232     | OPT-RC1444     | OPT-RC1456     | OPT-RC1468     | OPT-RC1480     | OPT-RC1492      | OPT-RC14104     |
| GLASS WIND GUARD            | OPT-WG-3414    | OPT-WG-4616    | OPT-WG-5816    | OPT-WG-7016    | OPT-WG-8216    | OPT-WG-9416     | OPT-WG-10616    |



48" Catalina - Ivory Finish



48" Catalina - Oak Finish



72" IVORY SHOWN

## Big Sur Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 60" x 28" Big Sur Fire Pit

OPT-BGSR60 Match Lit  
OPT-BGSR60FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-BGSR60EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 345 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 72" x 28" Big Sur Fire Pit

OPT-BGSR72 Match Lit  
OPT-BGSR72FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-BGSR72EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 425 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

| Unit        | Canvas Cover |
|-------------|--------------|
| 120" Laguna | OPT-CVR-6028 |
| 144" Laguna | OPT-CVR-7228 |

## Square Plymouth Collection - 16" Tall

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

### 36" x 36" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLMS36LW Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-PLMS36LWFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-PLMS36LWEKIT 110V Ignition

### 48" x 48" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLMS48LW Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-PLMS48LWFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-PLMS48LWEKIT 110V Ignition

## Square Plymouth Collection - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 36" x 36" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLMS36 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-PLMS36FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-PLMS36EKIT 110V Ignition

### 48" x 48" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLMS48 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-PLMS48FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-PLMS48EKIT 110V Ignition

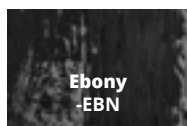
- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Burn Area: 18"
- » BTUs: 65,000
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 35 lbs.

- » Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Burn Area: 24"
- » BTUs: 65,000
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 35 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

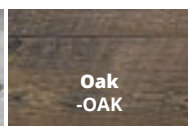
| Unit         | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 36" Plymouth | OPT-CVR-3636 | OPT-20SC      | OPT-WG2222       |
| 48" Plymouth | OPT-CVR-4848 | OPT-26SC      | OPT-WG2828       |



Ebony  
-EBN



Ivory  
-IVY



Oak  
-OAK

### GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.

**Example:** Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



## Plymouth Collection - 16" Tall

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

### 48" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM4828LW Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-PLM4828LWFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-PLM4828LWEKIT 110V Ignition

### 60" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM6028LW Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-PLM6028LWFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-PLM6028LWEKIT 110V Ignition

### 72" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM7228LW Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-PLM7228LWFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-PLM7228LWEKIT 110V Ignition

### 84" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM8428LW Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-PLM8428LWFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-PLM8428LWEKIT 110V Ignition

## Plymouth Collection - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 48" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM4828 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-PLM4828FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-PLM4828EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 38" x 18"
- » Burn Area: 30" x 10"
- » BTUs: 40,000
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 35 lbs.

### 60" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM6028 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-PLM6028FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-PLM6028EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 50" x 18"
- » Burn Area: 42" x 10"
- » BTUs: 50,000
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 35 lbs.

### 72" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM7228 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-PLM7228FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-PLM7228EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 62" x 18"
- » Burn Area: 54" x 10"
- » BTUs: 60,000
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 35 lbs.

### 84" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM8428 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-PLM8428FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-PLM8428EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 74" x 18"
- » Burn Area: 66" x 10"
- » BTUs: 70,000
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 35 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit         | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 48" Plymouth | OPT-CVR-4828 | OPT-1232      | OPT-WG-3414      |
| 60" Plymouth | OPT-CVR-6028 | OPT-1244      | OPT-WG-4614      |
| 72" Plymouth | OPT-CVR-7228 | OPT-1256      | OPT-WG-5814      |
| 84" Plymouth | OPT-CVR-8428 | OPT-1268      | OPT-WG-7014      |



48" Plymouth - Ebony Finish



## Alberta Fire Pit

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

OPT-ALB36 Match Lit  
OPT-ALB36FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-ALB36EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 36" x 24"
- » Base: 24" x 18"
- » Height: 23"
- » Burning Area: 20" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 150 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-3624 |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-RC1022   |
| Glass Wind Guard    | OPT-WG-2412  |



OAK FINISH SHOWN

## Palo Collection

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

### 48" Palo Fire Pit

OPT-PAL48 Match Lit  
OPT-PAL48FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-PAL48EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 29"
- » Height: 17"
- » Burning Area: 20" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 355 lbs.
- » BTU: 20K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 20 lbs.

### 60" Palo Fire Pit

OPT-PAL60 Match Lit  
OPT-PAL60FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-PAL60EKIT 110V Plug & Play

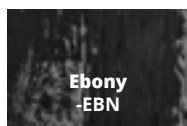
- » Dimensions: 60" x 29"
- » Height: 17"
- » Burning Area: 32" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 495 lbs.
- » BTU: 25K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.



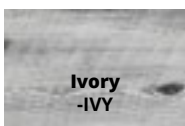
48" OAK FINISH SHOWN

### Optional Accessories

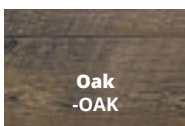
| Unit     | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 48" Palo | OPT-CVR-4828 | OPT-RC1022    | OPT-WG-2414      |
| 60" Palo | OPT-CVR-6028 | OPT-RC1034    | OPT-WG-3614      |



Ebony  
-EBN



Ivory  
-IVY



Oak  
-OAK

### GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.

**Example:** Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



## Carson Collection - 16" Tall

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

### 48" x 36" Carson Fire Pit

OPT-CRS4836LW Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-CRS4836LWFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CRS4836LWEKIT 110V Ignition

### 60" x 36" Carson Fire Pit

OPT-CRS6036LW Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-CRS6036LWFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CRS6036LWEKIT 110V Ignition

### 72" x 36" Carson Fire Pit

OPT-CRS7236LW Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-CRS7236LWFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CRS7236LWEKIT 110V Ignition

### 84" x 36" Carson Fire Pit

OPT-CRS8436LW Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-CRS8436LWFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CRS8436LWEKIT 110V Ignition

## Carson Collection - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 48" x 36" Carson Fire Pit

OPT-CRS4836 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-CRS4836FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CRS4836EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 48" x 36"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 32" x 18"
- » Overhang: 4"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8"
- » BTUs: 40,000
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

### 60" x 36" Carson Fire Pit

OPT-CRS6036 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-CRS6036FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CRS6036EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 60" x 36"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 44" x 18"
- » Overhang: 4"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 8"
- » BTUs: 60,000
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 35 lbs.

### 72" x 36" Carson Fire Pit

OPT-CRS7236 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-CRS7236FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CRS7236EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 72" x 36"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 56" x 18"
- » Overhang: 4"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 8"
- » BTUs: 80,000
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 84" x 36" Carson Fire Pit

OPT-CRS8436 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-CRS8436FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-CRS8436EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 84" x 36"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 68" x 18"
- » Overhang: 4"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 8"
- » BTUs: 140,000
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 60 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit       | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 48" Carson | OPT-CVR-4836 | OPT-1032      | OPT-WG-3412      |
| 60" Carson | OPT-CVR-6036 | OPT-1044      | OPT-WG-4612      |
| 72" Carson | OPT-CVR-7236 | OPT-1056      | OPT-WG-5812      |
| 84" Carson | OPT-CVR-8436 | OPT-1068      | OPT-WG-7012      |





120" IVORY SHOWN

## Laguna Collection

Includes access door for 20lb propane tank storage.

### 120" x 60" Laguna Fire Table

OPT-LGNGF120 Match Lit  
OPT-LGNGF120FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-LGNGF120EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 120" x 60"
- » Height: 42"
- » Burning Area: 78" x 12"
- » Overhang: 12"
- » Weight: 1465 lbs.
- » BTU: 120K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.

### 144" x 60" Laguna Fire Table

OPT-LGNGF144 Match Lit  
OPT-LGNGF144FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-LGNGF144EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 144" x 60"
- » Height: 42"
- » Burning Area: 102" x 12"
- » Overhang: 12"
- » Weight: 1750 lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 175 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

| Unit        | Canvas Cover  | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| 120" Laguna | OPT-CVR-12060 | OPT-RC1480    | OPT-WG-8216      |
| 144" Laguna | OPT-CVR-14460 | OPT-RC114104  | OPT-WG-10616     |

## The Grove Fire Table

Includes access door for 20lb propane tank storage.

OPT-GRVWG60 Match Lit  
OPT-GRVWG60FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-GRVWG60EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 48" x 22"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 235 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-6028 |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-RC1232   |
| Glass Wind Guard    | OPT-WG-3414  |



### GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.

**Example:** Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



78" WOOD GRAIN IVORY FINISH SHOWN

## Alameda Collection

Includes 2 access doors for LP tank storage.  
Glass Wind Guard Not Included.

### 60" Wood Grain Concrete Top

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| OPT-ALMWG60     | Match Lit        |
| OPT-ALMWG60FSML | Flame Sense      |
| OPT-ALMWG60EKIT | 110V Plug & Play |

### 60" Smooth Concrete Top

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| OPT-ALMGFRC60     | Match Lit        |
| OPT-ALMGFRC60FSML | Flame Sense      |
| OPT-ALMGFRC60KIT  | 110V Plug & Play |

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Base Dimensions: 52" x 20"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 150 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

### 78" Wood Grain Concrete Top

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| OPT-ALMWG78     | Match Lit        |
| OPT-ALMWG78EKIT | 110V Plug & Play |
| OPT-ALMWG78FSML | Flame Sense      |

### 78" Smooth Concrete Top

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| OPT-ALMGFRC78     | Match Lit        |
| OPT-ALMGFRC78FSML | Flame Sense      |
| OPT-ALMGFRC78KIT  | 110V Plug & Play |

- » Dimensions: 78" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 70" x 24"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 10"
- » Weight: 200 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit              | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 60" x 28" Alameda | OPT-CVR-6028 | OPT-RC1232    | OPT-WG-3614      |
| 78" x 28" Alameda | OPT-CVR-7836 | OPT-RC1250    | OPT-WG-5214      |

### MATERIAL OPTIONS

- » Powder coated top options found on page 81
- » Corten steel option found on page 90



## Tacoma Fire Table

Includes access door for 20lb propane tank storage.

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| OPT-TACW4830     | Match Lit        |
| OPT-TACW4830FSML | Flame Sense      |
| OPT-TACW4830EKIT | 110V Plug & Play |

- » Dimensions: 48" x 30"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 33" x 18"
- » Overhang: 4"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8"
- » BTUs: 65,000
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 25 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-4830 |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-RC1032   |
| Glass Wind Guard    | OPT-WG-3412  |



## Fresno Collection

Includes door for propane tank storage

### 43" Fresno Fire Table

|               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| OPT-FRS43     | Match Lit Ignition |
| OPT-FRS43FSML | Flame Sense        |
| OPT-FRS43EKIT | 110V Ignition      |

- » Diameter: 43"
- » Base Diameter: 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 19"
- » Weight: 285 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.



### 60" Fresno Fire Table

|               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| OPT-FRS60     | Match Lit Ignition |
| OPT-FRS60FSML | Flame Sense        |
| OPT-FRS60EKIT | 110V Ignition      |

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Base Diameter: 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 31"
- » Weight: 285 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit       | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|------------|--------------|---------------|
| 43" Fresno | OPT-CVR-43R  | OPT-23RC      |
| 60" Fresno | OPT-CVR-60R  | OPT-29RC      |



Ivory Top & Black Base  
OPT-FRS43-IVYBLK



Ivory Top & Java Base  
OPT-FRS43-IVYJAV



Oak Top & Java Base  
OPT-FRS43-OAKJAV



Ivory Top & Java Base  
OPT-FRS43-OAKBLK



## Sequoia Collection - 16" Tall

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

### 42" Sequoia Fire Pit

|                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| OPT-SEQ42LW     | Match Lit Ignition |
| OPT-SEQ42LWFSML | Flame Sense        |
| OPT-SEQ42LWEKIT | 110V Ignition      |

- » Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burn Area: 19"
- » BTUs: 65,000
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

### 60" Sequoia Fire Pit

|                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| OPT-SEQ60LW     | Match Lit Ignition |
| OPT-SEQ60LWFSML | Flame Sense        |
| OPT-SEQ60LWEKIT | 110V Ignition      |

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burn Area: 31"
- » BTUs: 65,000
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit        | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| 42" Sequoia | OPT-CVR-42R  | OPT-23RC      |
| 60" Sequoia | OPT-CVR-60R  | OPT-35RC      |

## Sequoia Collection - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20lb propane tank storage.



### 42" Sequoia Fire Pit

|               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| OPT-SEQ42     | Match Lit Ignition |
| OPT-SEQ42FSML | Flame Sense        |
| OPT-SEQ42EKIT | 110V Ignition      |

- » Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area: 19"
- » BTUs: 65,000
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

### 60" Sequoia Fire Pit

|               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| OPT-SEQ60     | Match Lit Ignition |
| OPT-SEQ60FSML | Flame Sense        |
| OPT-SEQ60EKIT | 110V Ignition      |

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area: 31"
- » BTUs: 65,000
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.



*42" (16" - Tall) Oak Finish*





## Redan Copper Collection

Includes access door for 20lb propane tank storage.

### 36" x 36" Redan Fire Pit

OPT-SQ36CPM Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-SQ36CPMFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-SQ36CPMEKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base: 30" x 30"
- » Burning Area: 20" x 20" x 2"
- » Weight: 120 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 48" x 48" Redan Fire Pit

OPT-SQ48CPM Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-SQ48CPMFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-SQ48CPMEKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base: 36" x 36"
- » Burning Area: 24" x 24" x 2"
- » Weight: 155 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

| Unit      | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 36" Redan | OPT-CVR-3636 | OPT-22SC      | OPT-WG-2424      |
| 48" Redan | OPT-CVR-4848 | OPT-26SC      | OPT-WG-2828      |



## Vista Copper Fire Pit

Includes door for propane tank storage

OPT-FPT2500 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-FPT2500FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-FPT2500EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 16" x 16"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 16" x 16" x 2"
- » Weight: 165 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.
- » Material: Copper
- » Finish: Patina Copper



### Optional Accessories

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-2424 |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-18SC     |

## Quad Copper Collection

Does not Include door for propane tank storage

### 36" x 36" Quad Fire Pit

OPT-QDCPR36 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-QDCPR36FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-QDCPR36EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 18" x 18" x 2"
- » Weight: 90 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Material: Copper
- » Finish: Hammered Patina Copper

### 42" x 42" Quad Fire Pit

OPT-QDCPR42 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-QDCPR42FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-QDCPR42EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 42" x 42"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 24" x 24" x 2"
- » Weight: 105 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.
- » Material: Copper
- » Finish: Hammered Patina Copper

### Optional Accessories

| Unit     | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 36" Quad | OPT-CVR-3636 | OPT-20SC      | OPT-WG-2222      |
| 42" Quad | OPT-CVR-4242 | OPT-26SC      | OPT-WG-2828      |

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



## 48" Cazo Copper Fire Pit - Narrow Ledge

Does not Include door for propane tank storage

OPT-RHC48 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-RHC48FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-RHC48EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 48
- » Base Diameter: 18"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 40"
- » Weight: 185 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 150 lbs.
- » Material: Copper
- » Finish: Patina Copper

### Optional Accessories

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-48R |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-44RC    |



## 48" Cazo Copper Fire Pit - Wide Ledge

Does not Include door for propane tank storage

OPT-RS48 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-RS48FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-RS48EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Base Diameter: 18"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 24"
- » Weight: 185 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Material: Copper
- » Finish: Patina Copper

### Optional Accessories

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-48R |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-26RC    |



## Martillo Copper Fire Pit

Includes door for propane tank storage

OPT-48RM Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-48RMFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-48RMEKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base Diameter: 30"
- » Burning Area: 24"
- » Weight: 105 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Material: Copper



### Optional Accessories

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-48R |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-26RC    |

## Eaves Collection

Eaves Fire Pits cannot store propane tank.

### 48" x 10" Eaves

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-LBTCPR48 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-LBTCS48  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-LBTSS48  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-LBTPC48  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 48" x 10"
- » Height: 10"
- » Burn Area: 44" x 6"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.



48" HAMMERED COPPER



60" CORTEN STEEL



48" STAINLESS STEEL



60" SILVER VEIN POWDER COAT

### 60" x 10" Eaves

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-LBTCPR60 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-LBTCS60  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-LBTSS60  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-LBTPC60  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 60" x 10"
- » Height: 10"
- » Burning Area: 56" x 6"
- » Weight: 85 Lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 72" x 10" Eaves

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-LBTCPR72 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-LBTCS72  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-LBTSS72  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-LBTPC72  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 72" x 10"
- » Height: 10"
- » Burn Area: 68" x 6"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

## Optional Accessories

| Unit      | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| 48" Eaves | OPT-CVR-4810 | OPT-RC1048    |
| 60" Eaves | OPT-CVR-6010 | OPT-RC1060    |
| 72" Eaves | OPT-CVR-7210 | OPT-RC1072    |

## POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

|                      |                     |                       |                      |                            |                            |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>White</b><br>-WHT | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY | <b>Pewter</b><br>-PEW | <b>Black</b><br>-BLK | <b>Silver Vein</b><br>-SLV | <b>Copper Vein</b><br>-CPV | <b>Java</b><br>-JAV |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



HAMMERED COPPER



GRAY POWDER COAT - 16" TALL



STAINLESS STEEL



CORTEN STEEL

## Carmen Collection

### 72" x 16" Carmen- 16" Tall

Cannot store propane tank.

OPT-CRMCP7216 Hammered Copper  
OPT-CRMCS7216 Corten Steel  
OPT-CRMSS7216 Stainless Steel  
OPT-CRMPC7216 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 16"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burn Area: 54" x 8"
- » Weight: 215 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 72" x 16" Carmen- 24" Tall

Includes door for propane tank storage

OPT-CRMCP7224 Hammered Copper  
OPT-CRMCS7224 Corten Steel  
OPT-CRMSS7224 Stainless Steel  
OPT-CRMPC7224 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 16"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area: 54" x 8"
- » Weight: 215 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



## Optional Accessories

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Canvas Cover          | OPT-CVR-7216 |
| Stainless Steel Cover | OPT-RC1056   |
| Glass Wind Guard      | OPT-WG-5812  |

## Eaves & Carmen

48" x 10" Eaves (left)  
72" x 16" Carmen (middle)  
72" x 24" Carmen (right)



# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



72" HAMMERED COPPER



CORTEN STEEL



STAINLESS  
STEEL



POWDER COAT  
SILVER VEIN

## Mesa Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 48" x 24" Mesa

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| OPT-CPRTT4824 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-CSTT4824  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-SSTT4824  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-PCTT4824  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 48" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base: 36" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 120 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 60" x 24" Mesa

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| OPT-CPRTT6024 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-CSTT6024  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-SSTT6024  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-PCTT6024  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base: 48" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 180 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### 72" x 24" Mesa

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| OPT-CPRTT7224 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-CSTT7224  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-SSTT7224  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-PCTT7224  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 72" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base: 60" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 60" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 240 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

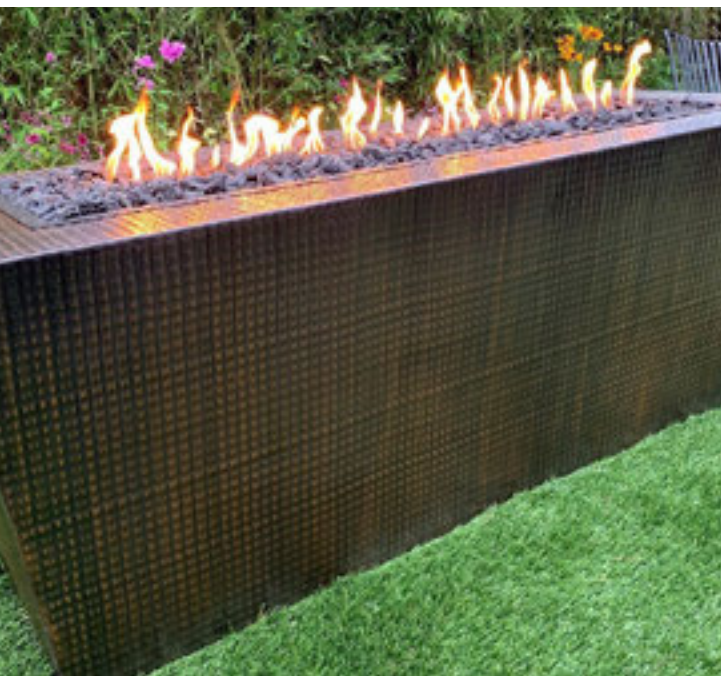
### 84" x 24" Mesa

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| OPT-CPRTT8424 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-CSTT8424  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-SSTT8424  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-PCTT8424  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 84" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base: 72" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 72" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

## Optional Accessories

| Unit     | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 48" Mesa | OPT-CVR-4824 | OPT-RC1438    | OPT-WG-4016      |
| 60" Mesa | OPT-CVR-6024 | OPT-RC1450    | OPT-WG-5216      |
| 72" Mesa | OPT-CVR-7224 | OPT-RC1462    | OPT-WG-6416      |
| 84" Mesa | OPT-CVR-8424 | OPT-RC1474    | OPT-WG-7616      |



# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



60" HAMMERED COPPER



48" STAINLESS STEEL

## Pismo Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 48" x 24" Pismo

OPT-CPRT4824 Hammered Copper  
OPT-R4824CS Corten Steel  
OPT-R4824SS Stainless Steel  
OPT-R4824PCR Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 135 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 60" x 24" Pismo

OPT-CPRT6024 Hammered Copper  
OPT-R6024CS Corten Steel  
OPT-R6024SS Stainless Steel  
OPT-R6024PCR Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 180 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### 72" x 24" Pismo

OPT-CPRT7224 Hammered Copper  
OPT-R7224CS Corten Steel  
OPT-R7224SS Stainless Steel  
OPT-R7224PCR Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 60" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 215 lbs.
- » BTU: 80K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

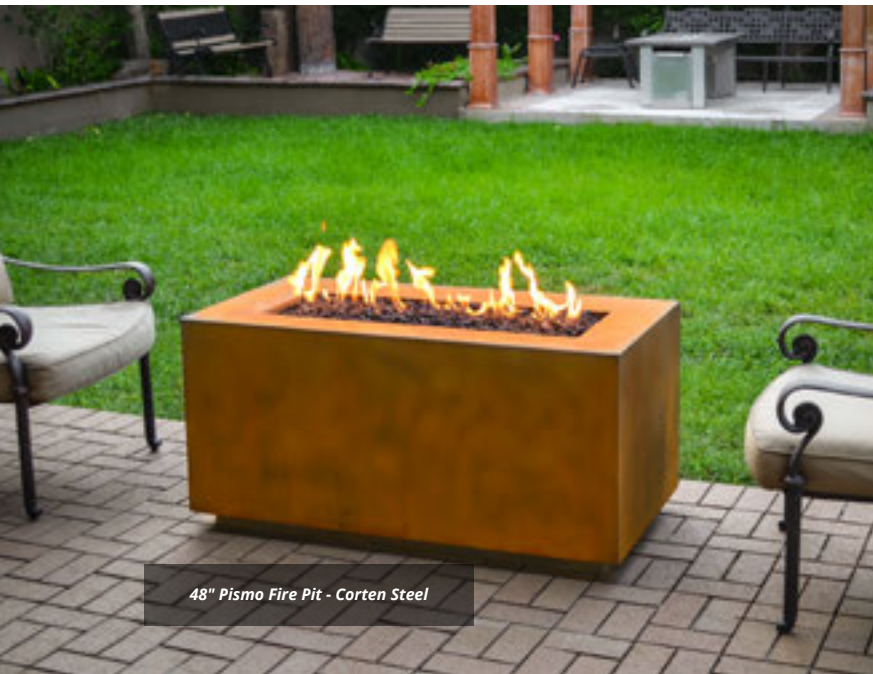
### 84" x 24" Pismo

OPT-CPRT8424 Hammered Copper  
OPT-R8424CS Corten Steel  
OPT-R8424SS Stainless Steel  
OPT-R8424PCR Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 84" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 72" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 260 lbs.
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

## Optional Accessories

| Unit      | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 48" Pismo | OPT-CVR-4824 | OPT-RC1438    | OPT-WG-4016      |
| 60" Pismo | OPT-CVR-6024 | OPT-RC1450    | OPT-WG-5216      |
| 72" Pismo | OPT-CVR-7224 | OPT-RC1462    | OPT-WG-6416      |
| 84" Pismo | OPT-CVR-8424 | OPT-RC1474    | OPT-WG-7616      |



48" Pismo Fire Pit - Corten Steel



48" Pismo Fire Pit - White Powder Coat Finish

## Coronado Collection

Cannot store propane tank.

Powder coated units have a visible stainless steel lip around the burn area



CORTEN STEEL



STAINLESS STEEL



BLACK POWDER COAT

### 48" x 28" Coronado Fire Pit

OPT-CORCPR48 Hammered Copper  
OPT-CORCS48 Corten Steel  
OPT-CORSS48 Stainless Steel  
OPT-CORPC48 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 38" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 175 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 60" x 28" Coronado Fire Pit

OPT-CORCPR60 Hammered Copper  
OPT-CORCS60 Corten Steel  
OPT-CORSS60 Stainless Steel  
OPT-CORPC60 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 50" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 195 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 72" x 28" Coronado Fire Pit

OPT-CORCPR72 Hammered Copper  
OPT-CORCS72 Corten Steel  
OPT-CORSS72 Stainless Steel  
OPT-CORPC72 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 62" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 220 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### 84" x 28" Coronado Fire Pit

OPT-CORCPR84 Hammered Copper  
OPT-CORCS84 Corten Steel  
OPT-CORSS84 Stainless Steel  
OPT-CORPC84 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 74" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 245 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### 96" x 28" Coronado Fire Pit

OPT-CORCPR96 Hammered Copper  
OPT-CORCS96 Corten Steel  
OPT-CORSS96 Stainless Steel  
OPT-CORPC96 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 96" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 86" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 78" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 270 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

### 108" x 28" Coronado Fire Pit

OPT-CORCPR108 Hammered Copper  
OPT-CORCS108 Corten Steel  
OPT-CORSS108 Stainless Steel  
OPT-CORPC108 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 108" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 98" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 90" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 320 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

## Optional Accessories

| Unit          | Canvas Cover  | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| 48" Coronado  | OPT-CVR-4828  | OPT-RC1232    | OPT-WG-3414      |
| 60" Coronado  | OPT-CVR-6028  | OPT-RC1244    | OPT-WG-4614      |
| 72" Coronado  | OPT-CVR-7228  | OPT-RC1256    | OPT-WG-5814      |
| 84" Coronado  | OPT-CVR-8428  | OPT-RC1268    | OPT-WG-7014      |
| 96" Coronado  | OPT-CVR-9628  | OPT-RC1280    | OPT-WG-8214      |
| 108" Coronado | OPT-CVR-10828 | OPT-RC1292    | OPT-WG-9414      |



108" HAMMERED COPPER

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



CORTEN STEEL



STAINLESS STEEL



SILVER VEIN POWDER COAT



HAMMERED COPPER

## Forma Collection

Includes door for propane tank storage.

Powder coated units have a visible stainless steel lip around the burn area

### 30" Forma Fire Pit

OPT-3030SQCPR Hammered Copper  
OPT-3030SQCS Corten Steel  
OPT-3030SQSS Stainless Steel  
OPT-30PCSQ Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 30" x 30"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 18" x 18" x 2"
- » Weight: 70 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

### 36" Forma Fire Pit

OPT-3636SQCPR Hammered Copper  
OPT-3636SQCS Corten Steel  
OPT-3636SQSS Stainless Steel  
OPT-36PCSQ Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 24" x 24" x 2"
- » Weight: 90 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 42" Forma Fire Pit

OPT-4242SQCPR Hammered Copper  
OPT-4242SQCS Corten Steel  
OPT-4242SQSS Stainless Steel  
OPT-42PCSQ Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 42" x 42"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 30" x 2"
- » Weight: 105 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 94 lbs.

### 48" Forma Fire Pit

OPT-4848SQCPR Hammered Copper  
OPT-4848SQCS Corten Steel  
OPT-4848SQSS Stainless Steel  
OPT-48PCSQ Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 36" x 2"
- » Weight: 155 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 135 lbs.

### 60" Forma Fire Pit

OPT-6060SQCPR Hammered Copper  
OPT-6060SQCS Corten Steel  
OPT-6060SQSS Stainless Steel  
OPT-60PCSQ Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 60"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 48" x 2"
- » Weight: 215 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 239 lbs.

## Optional Accessories

| Unit      | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 30" Forma | OPT-CVR-3030 | OPT-20SC      | OPT-WG-2222      |
| 42" Forma | OPT-CVR-4242 | OPT-26SC      | OPT-WG-2828      |
| 48" Forma | OPT-CVR-4848 | OPT-32SC      | OPT-WG-3434      |
| 60" Forma | OPT-CVR-6060 | OPT-38SC      | OPT-WG-4040      |
| 72" Forma | OPT-CVR-7272 | OPT-50SC      | OPT-WG-5252      |



## POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

|                            |                            |                       |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>White</b><br>-WHT       | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY        | <b>Pewter</b><br>-PEW | <b>Black</b><br>-BLK |
| <b>Silver Vein</b><br>-SLV | <b>Copper Vein</b><br>-CPV | <b>Java</b><br>-JAV   |                      |

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



36" CABO IN HAMMERED COPPER (LEFT)  
48" CABO IN CORTEN STEEL (MIDDLE)  
60" CABO IN STAINLESS STEEL (RIGHT)

## Square Cabo Collection

Eaves Fire Pits cannot store propane tank.

### 36" Cabo Square Fire Pit

OPT-CBSQ36CPR Hammered Copper  
OPT-CBSQ36CS Corten Steel  
OPT-CBSQ36SS Stainless Steel  
OPT-CBSQ36PC Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 24" x 24"
- » Burn Area: 20" x 20"
- » Weight: 90 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 48" Cabo Square Fire Pit

OPT-CBSQ48CPR Hammered Copper  
OPT-CBSQ48CS Corten Steel  
OPT-CBSQ48SS Stainless Steel  
OPT-CBSQ48PC Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 36" x 36"
- » Burn Area: 28" x 28"
- » Weight: 125 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### 60" Cabo Square Fire Pit

OPT-CBSQ60CPR Hammered Copper  
OPT-CBSQ60CS Corten Steel  
OPT-CBSQ60SS Stainless Steel  
OPT-CBSQ60PC Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 60"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 48" x 48"
- » Burn Area: 40" x 40"
- » Weight: 180 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

## Optional Accessories

| Unit            | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 36" Square Cabo | OPT-CVR-3636 | OPT-22SC      | OPT-WG-2424      |
| 48" Square Cabo | OPT-CVR-4848 | OPT-30SC      | OPT-WG-3232      |
| 60" Square Cabo | OPT-CVR-6060 | OPT-42SC      | OPT-WG-4444      |



## POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

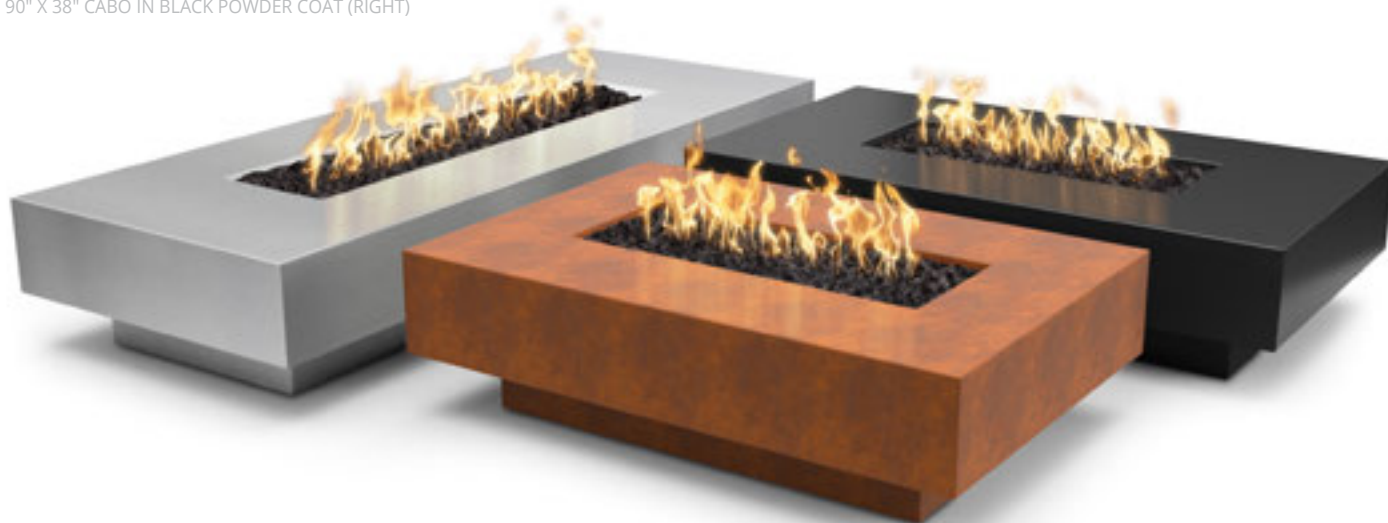
When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

|                      |                     |                       |                      |                            |                            |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>White</b><br>-WHT | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY | <b>Pewter</b><br>-PEW | <b>Black</b><br>-BLK | <b>Silver Vein</b><br>-SLV | <b>Copper Vein</b><br>-CPV | <b>Java</b><br>-JAV |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"

56" X 38" CABO IN CORTEN STEEL (LEFT)  
66" X 38" CABO IN CORTEN STEEL (MIDDLE)  
90" X 38" CABO IN BLACK POWDER COAT (RIGHT)



## Linear Cabo Collection

Eaves Fire Pits cannot store propane tank.

### 56" X 38" Cabo Fire Pit

OPT-CBLN56CPR Hammered Copper  
OPT-CBLN56CS Corten Steel  
OPT-CBLN56SS Stainless Steel  
OPT-CBLN56PC Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 56" x 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 44" x 26"
- » Burn Area: 36" x 16"
- » Weight: 245 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### 66" X 38" Cabo Fire Pit

OPT-CBLN66CPR Hammered Copper  
OPT-CBLN66CS Corten Steel  
OPT-CBLN66SS Stainless Steel  
OPT-CBLN66PC Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 66" x 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 54" x 26"
- » Burn Area: 36" x 16"
- » Weight: 330 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### 90" X 38" Cabo Fire Pit

OPT-CBLN90CPR Hammered Copper  
OPT-CBLN90CS Corten Steel  
OPT-CBLN90SS Stainless Steel  
OPT-CBLN90PC Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 90" x 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 78" x 26"
- » Burn Area: 66" x 16"
- » Weight: 435 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.

## Optional Accessories

| Unit            | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 56" Linear Cabo | OPT-CVR-5638 | OPT-RC1838    | OPT-WG-2040      |
| 66" Linear Cabo | OPT-CVR-6638 | OPT-RC1844    | OPT-WG-2046      |
| 90" Linear Cabo | OPT-CVR-9038 | OPT-RC1868    | OPT-WG-2070      |



# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



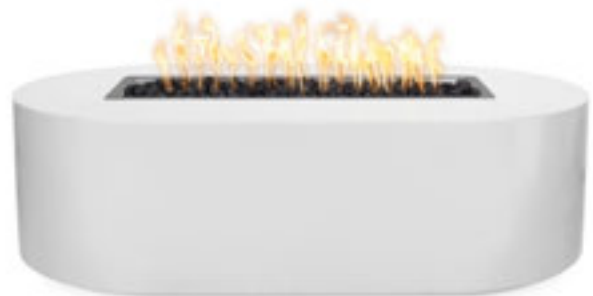
48" X 24" STAINLESS STEEL



48" X 24" CORTEN STEEL



72" X 24" HAMMERED COPPER



48" X 24" WHITE POWDER COAT

## Bispo Collection

### 48" x 24" Bispo Fire Pit

OPT-BSPCPR48 Hammered Copper  
OPT-BSPCS48 Corten Steel  
OPT-BSPSS48 Stainless Steel  
OPT-BSPPC48 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 24"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 120 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 60" x 24" Bispo Fire Pit

OPT-BSPCPR60 Hammered Copper  
OPT-BSPCS60 Corten Steel  
OPT-BSPSS60 Stainless Steel  
OPT-BSPPC60 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 180 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### 72" x 24" Bispo Fire Pit

OPT-BSPCPR72 Hammered Copper  
OPT-BSPCS72 Corten Steel  
OPT-BSPSS72 Stainless Steel  
OPT-BSPPC72 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 24"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 240 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### 84" x 24" Bispo Fire Pit

OPT-BSPCPR84 Hammered Copper  
OPT-BSPCS84 Corten Steel  
OPT-BSPSS84 Stainless Steel  
OPT-BSPPC84 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 84" x 24"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

## Optional Accessories

| Unit      | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 48" Bispo | OPT-CVR-4824 | OPT-RC1232    | OPT-WG-3414      |
| 60" Bispo | OPT-CVR-6024 | OPT-RC1244    | OPT-WG-4614      |
| 72" Bispo | OPT-CVR-7224 | OPT-RC1256    | OPT-WG-5814      |
| 84" Bispo | OPT-CVR-8424 | OPT-RC1268    | OPT-WG-7014      |

## POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

|                      |                     |                       |                      |                            |                            |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>White</b><br>-WHT | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY | <b>Pewter</b><br>-PEW | <b>Black</b><br>-BLK | <b>Silver Vein</b><br>-SLV | <b>Copper Vein</b><br>-CPV | <b>Java</b><br>-JAV |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



48" X 28" CORTEN STEEL



48" X 28" SILVER VEIN POWDER COAT

## La Jolla Collection

Cannot store propane tank.

All units except corten steel include a visible stainless steel lip as shown in the photos above & below.

### 48" x 28" La Jolla Fire Pit

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-LAJCPR48 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-LAJCS48  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-LAJSS48  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-LAJPC48  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 175 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 60" x 28" La Jolla Fire Pit

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-LAJCPR60 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-LAJCS60  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-LAJSS60  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-LAJPC60  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 195 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 72" x 28" La Jolla Fire Pit

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-LAJCPR72 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-LAJCS72  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-LAJSS72  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-LAJPC72  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 220 lbs.
- » BTU: 80K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### 84" x 28" La Jolla Fire Pit

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-LAJCPR84 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-LAJCS84  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-LAJSS84  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-LAJPC84  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 245 lbs.
- » BTU: 110K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### 96" x 28" La Jolla Fire Pit

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-LAJCPR96 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-LAJCS96  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-LAJSS96  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-LAJPC96  | Powder Coat     |

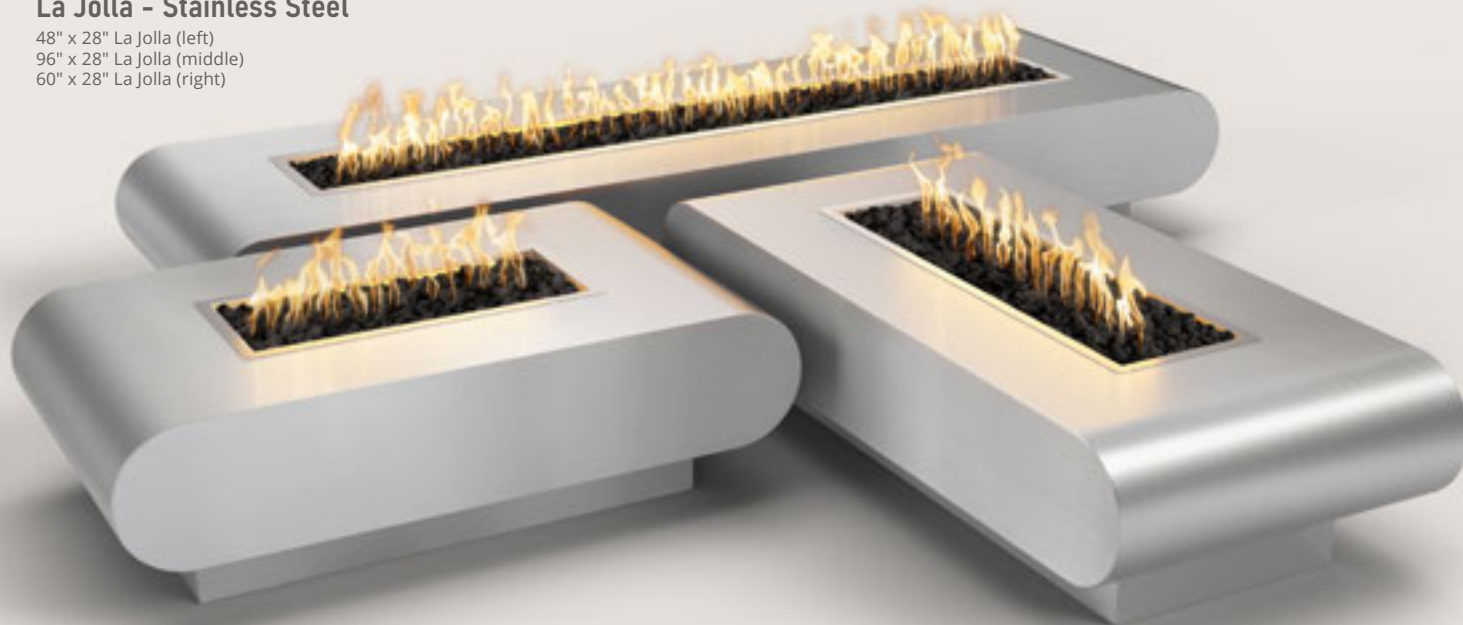
- » Dimensions: 96" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 78" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 270 lbs.
- » BTU: 135K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

## Optional Accessories

| Unit         | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 48" La Jolla | OPT-CVR-4828 | OPT-RC1232    | OPT-WG-3414      |
| 60" La Jolla | OPT-CVR-6028 | OPT-RC1244    | OPT-WG-4614      |
| 72" La Jolla | OPT-CVR-7228 | OPT-RC1256    | OPT-WG-5814      |
| 84" La Jolla | OPT-CVR-8428 | OPT-RC1268    | OPT-WG-7014      |
| 96" La Jolla | OPT-CVR-9628 | OPT-RC1280    | OPT-WG-8214      |

## La Jolla - Stainless Steel

48" x 28" La Jolla (left)  
96" x 28" La Jolla (middle)  
60" x 28" La Jolla (right)



# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



30" CORTEN STEEL



42" WHITE POWDER COAT



30" STAINLESS STEEL

## Beverly Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 30" Beverly Fire Pit

OPT-30RRCPR Hammered Copper  
OPT-30RRCS Corten Steel  
OPT-30RRSS Stainless Steel  
OPT-30PCB Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 30"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 19"
- » Weight: 105 lbs.
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 36" Beverly Fire Pit

OPT-36RRCPR Hammered Copper  
OPT-36RRCS Corten Steel  
OPT-36RRSS Stainless Steel  
OPT-36PCB Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 25"
- » Weight: 150 lbs.
- » BTU: 75K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 42" Beverly Fire Pit

OPT-42RRCPR Hammered Copper  
OPT-42RRCS Corten Steel  
OPT-42RRSS Stainless Steel  
OPT-42PCB Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 31"
- » Weight: 185 lbs.
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.



## Optional Accessories

| Unit        | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| 30" Beverly | OPT-CVR-30R  | OPT-23RC      |
| 36" Beverly | OPT-CVR-36R  | OPT-29RC      |
| 42" Beverly | OPT-CVR-42R  | OPT-35RC      |

## Billow Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 60" Billow

OPT-BLWSS60 Stainless Steel  
OPT-BLWCS60 Corten Steel  
OPT-BLWPC60 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 195 lbs.
- » BTU: 75K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



72" CORTEN STEEL

### 72" Billow

OPT-BLWSS72 Stainless Steel  
OPT-BLWCS72 Corten Steel  
OPT-BLWPC72 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 60" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 230 lbs.
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.



60" STAINLESS STEEL



60" COPPER VEIN POWDER COAT

## Optional Accessories

| Unit       | Canvas Cover |
|------------|--------------|
| 60" Billow | OPT-CVR-6024 |
| 72" Billow | OPT-CVR-6024 |

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



60" STAINLESS STEEL



60" HAMMERED COPPER

## Unity Collection - 18" Tall

18" Tall Units: Do not include door for propane tank storage.

### 48" Unity Fire Pit

OPT-UNYCP4818 Hammered Copper  
OPT-RCRTN4818 Corten Steel  
OPT-UNYSS4818 Stainless Steel  
OPT-UNYPC4818 Powder Coat

### 60" Unity Fire Pit

OPT-UNYCP6018 Hammered Copper  
OPT-RCRTN6018 Corten Steel  
OPT-UNYSS6018 Stainless Steel  
OPT-UNYPC6018 Powder Coat

### 72" Unity Fire Pit

OPT-UNYCP7218 Hammered Copper  
OPT-RCRTN7218 Corten Steel  
OPT-UNYSS7218 Stainless Steel  
OPT-UNYPC7218 Powder Coat

## Unity Collection - 24" Tall

24" Tall Units: Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 48" Unity Fire Pit

OPT-UNYCP48 Hammered Copper  
OPT-RCRTN48 Corten Steel  
OPT-UNYSS48 Stainless Steel  
OPT-UNYPC48 Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 18" / 24"
- » Burning Area: 24"
- » Weight: 155 lbs / 185 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 60" Unity Fire Pit

OPT-UNYCP60 Hammered Copper  
OPT-RCRTN60 Corten Steel  
OPT-UNYSS60 Stainless Steel  
OPT-UNYPC60 Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 18" / 24"
- » Burning Area: 36"
- » Weight: 210 lbs / 250 lbs
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

### 72" Unity Fire Pit

OPT-UNYCP72 Hammered Copper  
OPT-RCRTN72 Corten Steel  
OPT-UNYSS72 Stainless Steel  
OPT-UNTPC72 Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 72"
- » Height: 18" / 24"
- » Burning Area: 48"
- » Weight: 270 lbs / 320 lbs
- » BTU: 190K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 200 lbs.



## Optional Accessories

| Unit      | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| 48" Unity | OPT-CVR-48R  | OPT-26RC      |
| 60" Unity | OPT-CVR-60R  | OPT-38RC      |
| 72" Unity | OPT-CVR-72R  | OPT-50RC      |



72" WHITE POWDER COAT



60" CORTEN STEEL

72" Unity Shown - 18" Height  
OPT-UNYPC7218

## Merona Fire Table

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| TOP-MC4622     | Match Lit        |
| TOP-MC4622FSML | Flame Sense      |
| TOP-MC4622EKIT | 110V Plug & Play |

- » Dimensions: 46" x 22"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8"
- » Weight: 195 Lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.
- » Material: Steel Body / Stainless Steel Top
- » Finish: Powder Coat / Brushed Stainless Steel



### Optional Accessories

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-4622 |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-RC1032   |
| Glass Wind Guard    | OPT-WG-3412  |



## Quad Collection

Cannot store propane tank.

### 36" Quad Fire Pit

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| OPT-QDCPR36 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-QDCS36  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-QDSS36  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-QDPC36  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 18" x 18" x 2"
- » Weight: 90 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 42" Quad Fire Pit

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| OPT-QDCPR42 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-QDCS42  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-QDSS42  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-QDPC42  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 42" x 42"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 24" x 24" x 2"
- » Weight: 105 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit     | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 36" Quad | OPT-CVR-3636 | OPT-20SC      | OPT-WG-2222      |
| 42" Quad | OPT-CVR-4242 | OPT-26SC      | OPT-WG-2828      |



## Bella Collection

Includes door for propane tank storage

### 36" Bella Fire Table

|             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| OPT-BELSS36 | Stainless Steel   |
| OPT-BELPC36 | Powder Coat Steel |

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 18" x 18"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 16"
- » Weight: 90 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

### 60" Bella Fire Table

|             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| OPT-BELSS60 | Stainless Steel   |
| OPT-BELPC60 | Powder Coat Steel |

- » Dimensions: 60" x 60"
- » Base Dimensions: 30" x 30"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30"
- » Weight: 210 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit      | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 36" Bella | OPT-CVR-3636 | OPT-18SC      | OPT-WG-2020      |
| 60" Bella | OPT-CVR-6060 | OPT-26SC      | OPT-WG-2828      |



### POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

|               |              |                |               |                     |                     |              |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| White<br>-WHT | Gray<br>-GRY | Pewter<br>-PEW | Black<br>-BLK | Silver Vein<br>-SLV | Copper Vein<br>-CPV | Java<br>-JAV |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|

## Linear Bella Collection

Includes door for propane tank storage

### 48 x 30" Bella Fire Table

OPT-BELLSS4830 Stainless Steel  
OPT-BELLPC4830 Powder Coat Steel

- » Dimensions: 48" x 30"
- » Base Dimensions: 30" x 18"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 18" x 8"
- » Weight: 110 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

### 60 x 36" Bella Fire Table

OPT-BELLSS6036 Stainless Steel  
OPT-BELLPC6036 Powder Coat Steel

- » Dimensions: 60" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 42" x 18"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8"
- » Weight: 190 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

### 72 x 36" Bella Fire Table

OPT-BELLSS7236 Stainless Steel  
OPT-BELLPC7236 Powder Coat Steel

- » Dimensions: 72" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 54" x 18"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 8"
- » Weight: 250lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

#### Optional Accessories

| Unit            | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 48" x 30" Bella | OPT-CVR4830  | OPT-RC1020    | OPT-WG-2212      |
| 60" x 36" Bella | OPT-CVR6036  | OPT-RC1032    | OPT-WG-3412      |
| 72" x 36" Bella | OPT-CVR7236  | OPT-RC1044    | OPT-WG-4612      |



## Alameda Collection

Includes 2 access doors for LP tank storage.

### 60" x 28" Alameda Fire Table

OPT-ALMPC60 Match Lit  
OPT-ALMPC60FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-ALMPC60EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Base Dimensions: 52" x 20"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 150 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

### 78" x 36" Alameda Fire Table

OPT-ALMPC78 Match Lit  
OPT-ALMPC78FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-ALMPC78EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 78" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 70" x 24"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 10"
- » Weight: 200 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



60" X 28" MODEL SHOWN IN JAVA FINISH  
GLASS WIND GUARD NOT INCLUDED.

#### Optional Accessories

| Unit              | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 60" x 28" Alameda | OPT-CVR-6028 | OPT-RC1232    | OPT-WG-3614      |
| 78" x 28" Alameda | OPT-CVR-7836 | OPT-RC1250    | OPT-WG-5214      |



#### MATERIAL OPTIONS

- » Concrete top options found on page 63
- » Corten steel option found on page 90



## Mabel Collection

Includes door for propane tank storage

### 36" Mabel Fire Table

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-MABCS36  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-MABSS36  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-MABPC36  | Powder Coat     |
| OPT-MABCPR36 | Hammered Copper |

- » Diameter: 36"
- » Base Diameter: 24"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burning Area: 19"
- » Weight: 90 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

### 48" Mabel Fire Table

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-MABCS48  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-MABSS48  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-MABPC48  | Powder Coat     |
| OPT-MABCPR48 | Hammered Copper |

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Base Diameter: 30"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burning Area: 19"
- » Weight: 120 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

### 60" Mabel Fire Table

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-MABCS60  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-MABSS60  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-MABPC60  | Powder Coat     |
| OPT-MABCPR60 | Hammered Copper |

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Base Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burning Area: 25"
- » Weight: 175 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 55 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

| Unit      | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 36" Mabel | OPT-CVR4830  | OPT-RC1020    | OPT-WG-2212      |
| 48" Mabel | OPT-CVR6036  | OPT-RC1032    | OPT-WG-3412      |
| 60" Mabel | OPT-CVR7236  | OPT-RC1044    | OPT-WG-4612      |

## 42" Florence Fire Pit

Cannot store propane tank.

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| OPT-FLCPR42 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-FLCS42  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-FLSS42  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-FLPC42  | Powder Coat     |

- » Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burn Area: 25"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-42R |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-28RC    |
| Glass Wind Guard    | OPT-WG-30   |



### POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

|                      |                     |                       |                      |                            |                            |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>White</b><br>-WHT | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY | <b>Pewter</b><br>-PEW | <b>Black</b><br>-BLK | <b>Silver Vein</b><br>-SLV | <b>Copper Vein</b><br>-CPV | <b>Java</b><br>-JAV |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|

## 48" Cazo SS Fire Pit - Narrow Ledge

Cannot store propane tank.

OPT-SS48FP Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-SS48FPFSML Flame Sense  
OPT-SS48FPEKIT 110V Ignition

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 42"
- » Base Diameter: 24"
- » Weight: 155 Lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-48R |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-44RC    |



## Tidal Fire Pit

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

OPT-TIDCPR48 Hammered Copper  
OPT-TIDCS48 Corten Steel  
OPT-TIDSS48 Stainless Steel  
OPT-TIDPC48 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8"
- » Weight: 100 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-4242 |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-26SC     |
| Glass Wind Guard    | OPT-WG-2828  |



## Vernon Fire Pit

Cannot store propane tank.

OPT-VRNSS

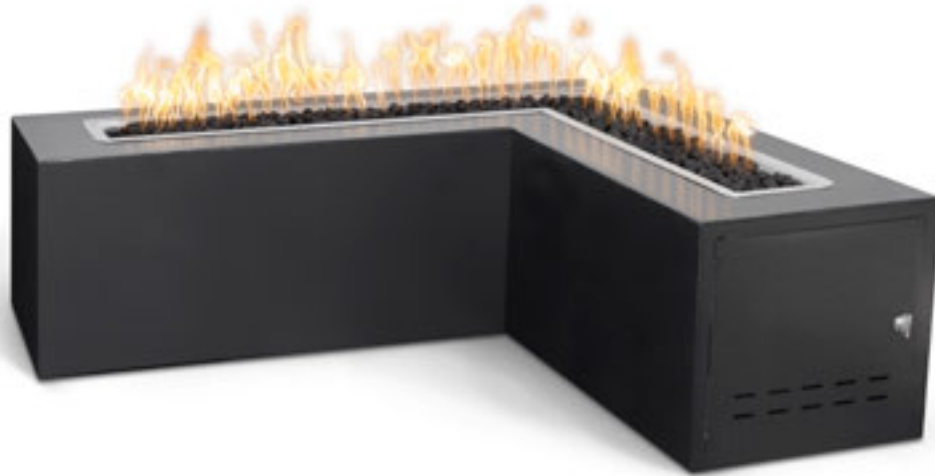
- » Dimensions: 86" x 24"
- » Height: 27"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 185 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.
- » Material: Stainless Steel
- » Finish: Brushed



### Optional Accessories

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-RC1022  |
| Glass Wind Guard    | OPT-WG-2412 |





## Whitney Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 48" Whitney Fire Pit

OPT-WHTPC48 Match Lit  
OPT-WHTPC48FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-WHTPC48EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Outer Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Inner Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Width: 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 36" x 10"
- » BTUs: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

### 60" Whitney Fire Pit

OPT-WHTPC60 Match Lit  
OPT-WHTPC60FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-WHTPC60EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Outer Dimensions: 60" x 60"
- » Inner Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Width: 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 48" x 10"
- » BTUs: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

### 72" Whitney Fire Pit

OPT-WHTPC72 Match Lit  
OPT-WHTPC72FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-WHTPC72EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Outer Dimensions: 72" x 72"
- » Inner Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Width: 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 60" x 60" x 10"
- » BTUs: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.



## Dana Fire Pit

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

OPT-DANPC60 Match Lit Ignition  
OPT-DANPC60FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-DANPC60EKIT 110V Ignition

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area: 12" x 12"
- » Ice Chest: 13"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Material: Steel
- » Finish: Powder Coat



### Optional Accessories

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Canvas Cover        | OPT-CVR-6028 |
| Stainless Steel Lid | OPT-14SC     |
| Glass Wind Guard    | OPT-WG-1616  |



## POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

|               |              |                |               |                     |                     |              |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| White<br>-WHT | Gray<br>-GRY | Pewter<br>-PEW | Black<br>-BLK | Silver Vein<br>-SLV | Copper Vein<br>-CPV | Java<br>-JAV |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



## Linear Avalon Collection - 15" Tall

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

### 48" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

OPT-AVLCPR4815 Hammered Copper  
OPT-AVLCS4815 Corten Steel  
OPT-AVLSS4815 Stainless Steel  
OPT-AVLPC4815 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 85 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 60" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

OPT-AVLCPR6015 Hammered Copper  
OPT-AVLCS6015 Corten Steel  
OPT-AVLSS6015 Stainless Steel  
OPT-AVLPC6015 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 105 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 72" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

OPT-AVLCPR7215 Hammered Copper  
OPT-AVLCS7215 Corten Steel  
OPT-AVLSS7215 Stainless Steel  
OPT-AVLPC7215 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 130 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 84" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

OPT-AVLCPR8415 Hammered Copper  
OPT-AVLCS8415 Corten Steel  
OPT-AVLSS8415 Stainless Steel  
OPT-AVLPC8415 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » Weight: 155 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

## Linear Avalon Fire Pit - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 48" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

OPT-AVLCPR4824 Hammered Copper  
OPT-AVLCS4824 Corten Steel  
OPT-AVLSS4824 Stainless Steel  
OPT-AVLPC4824 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 85 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 60" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

OPT-AVLCPR6024 Hammered Copper  
OPT-AVLCS6024 Corten Steel  
OPT-AVLSS6024 Stainless Steel  
OPT-AVLPC6024 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 105 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 72" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

OPT-AVLCPR7224 Hammered Copper  
OPT-AVLCS7224 Corten Steel  
OPT-AVLSS7224 Stainless Steel  
OPT-AVLPC7224 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 130 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 84" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

OPT-AVLCPR8424 Hammered Copper  
OPT-AVLCS8424 Corten Steel  
OPT-AVLSS8424 Stainless Steel  
OPT-AVLPC8424 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » Weight: 155 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

## Optional Accessories

| Unit              | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 48" Linear Avalon | OPT-CVR-4828 | OPT-RC1232    | OPT-WG-3414      |
| 60" Linear Avalon | OPT-CVR-6028 | OPT-RC1244    | OPT-WG-4614      |
| 72" Linear Avalon | OPT-CVR-7228 | OPT-RC1256    | OPT-WG-5814      |
| 84" Linear Avalon | OPT-CVR-8428 | OPT-RC1268    | OPT-WG-7014      |

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



## Fremont Collection - 15" Tall

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

### 48" x 32" Fremont Fire Pit

OPT-FRMCPR4815 Hammered Copper  
OPT-FRMC4815 Corten Steel  
OPT-FRMSS4815 Stainless Steel  
OPT-FRMPC4815 Powder Coat

### 60" x 32" Fremont Fire Pit

OPT-FRMCPR6015 Hammered Copper  
OPT-FRMC6015 Corten Steel  
OPT-FRMSS6015 Stainless Steel  
OPT-FRMPC6015 Powder Coat

### 72" x 32" Fremont Fire Pit

OPT-FRMCPR7215 Hammered Copper  
OPT-FRMC7215 Corten Steel  
OPT-FRMSS7215 Stainless Steel  
OPT-FRMPC7215 Powder Coat

### 84" x 32" Fremont Fire Pit

OPT-FRMCPR8415 Hammered Copper  
OPT-FRMC8415 Corten Steel  
OPT-FRMSS8415 Stainless Steel  
OPT-FRMPC8415 Powder Coat

## Fremont Collection - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 48" x 32" Fremont Fire Pit

OPT-FRMCPR4824 Hammered Copper  
OPT-FRMC4824 Corten Steel  
OPT-FRMSS4824 Stainless Steel  
OPT-FRMPC4824 Powder Coat

### 60" x 32" Fremont Fire Pit

OPT-FRMCPR6024 Hammered Copper  
OPT-FRMC6024 Corten Steel  
OPT-FRMSS6024 Stainless Steel  
OPT-FRMPC6024 Powder Coat

### 72" x 32" Fremont Fire Pit

OPT-FRMCPR7224 Hammered Copper  
OPT-FRMC7224 Corten Steel  
OPT-FRMSS7224 Stainless Steel  
OPT-FRMPC7224 Powder Coat

### 84" x 32" Fremont Fire Pit

OPT-FRMCPR8424 Hammered Copper  
OPT-FRMC8424 Corten Steel  
OPT-FRMSS8424 Stainless Steel  
OPT-FRMPC8424 Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 32"
- » Height: 15" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 36" x 20"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 85 lbs. / 105 lbs
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

- » Dimensions: 60" x 32"
- » Height: 15" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 48" x 20"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 100 lbs. / 120 lbs
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: lbs.

- » Dimensions: 72" x 32"
- » Height: 15" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 60" x 20"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 115 lbs. / 135 lbs
- » BTU: 80K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: lbs.

- » Dimensions: 84" x 32"
- » Height: 15" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 72" x 20"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » Weight: 130 lbs. / 155 lbs
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: lbs.

## Optional Accessories

| Unit        | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 48" Fremont | OPT-CVR-4832 | OPT-RC1232    | OPT-WG-3414      |
| 60" Fremont | OPT-CVR-6032 | OPT-RC1244    | OPT-WG-4614      |
| 72" Fremont | OPT-CVR-7232 | OPT-RC1256    | OPT-WG-5814      |
| 84" Fremont | OPT-CVR-8432 | OPT-RC1268    | OPT-WG-7014      |

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



## Imperial Collection - 15" Tall

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

### 60" x 30" Imperial Fire Pit

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| OPT-IMCPR6015 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-IMCS6015  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-IMSS6015  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-IMPC6015  | Powder Coat     |

### 72" x 30" Imperial Fire Pit

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| OPT-IMCPR7215 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-IMCS7215  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-IMSS7215  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-IMPC7215  | Powder Coat     |



## Imperial Collection - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 60" x 28" Imperial Fire Pit

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| OPT-IMCPR6024 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-IMCS6024  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-IMSS6024  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-IMPC6024  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 15"/24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 105/135 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 72" x 28" Imperial Fire Pit

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| OPT-IMCPR7224 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-IMCS7224  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-IMSS7224  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-IMPC7224  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 15"/24"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 125/165 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



## Optional Accessories

| Unit         | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 66" Imperial | OPT-CVR-6028 | OPT-RC1232    | OPT-WG-3414      |
| 78" Imperial | OPT-CVR-7228 | OPT-RC1244    | OPT-WG-4614      |



## Alto Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 66" x 28" Alto Fire Pit

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-ALTCPR66 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-ALTCS66  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-ALTSS66  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-ALTPC66  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 66" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area Height: 8"
- » Burning Area: 24" x 10"
- » Weight: 160 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

### 78" x 28" Alto Fire Pit

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-ALTCPR78 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-ALTCS78  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-ALTSS78  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-ALTPC78  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 78" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area Height: 8"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 10"
- » Weight: 185 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.



## Optional Accessories

| Unit     | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 66" Alto | OPT-CVR-6628 | OPT-RC1226    | OPT-WG-2814      |
| 78" Alto | OPT-CVR-7828 | OPT-RC1238    | OPT-WG-4014      |

## POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

|               |              |                |               |                     |                     |              |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| White<br>-WHT | Gray<br>-GRY | Pewter<br>-PEW | Black<br>-BLK | Silver Vein<br>-SLV | Copper Vein<br>-CPV | Java<br>-JAV |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|

## Dixie Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 60" x 24" Fremont Fire Pit

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| OPT-DXCPR60 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-DXCS60  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-DXSS60  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-DXPC60  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 8"
- » Weight: 115 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 72" x 24" Fremont Fire Pit

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| OPT-DXCPR72 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-DXCS72  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-DXSS72  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-DXPC72  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 72" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 8"
- » Weight: 180 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit      | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| 60" Dixie | OPT-CVR-7230 | OPT-RC1244    |
| 72" Dixie | OPT-CVR-7230 | OPT-RC1244    |



## Vallejo Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 60" x 36" Vallejo Fire Table

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-VALCPR60 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-VALCS60  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-VALSS60  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-VALPC60  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 60" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 48" x 24"
- » Overhang: 6"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 115 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 72" x 36" Vallejo Fire Table

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-VALCPR72 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-VALCS72  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-VALSS72  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-VALPC72  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 72" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Overhang: 6"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 165 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit        | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 60" Vallejo | OPT-CVR-6030 | OPT-RC1232    | OPT-WG-3414      |
| 72" Vallejo | OPT-CVR-7230 | OPT-RC1244    | OPT-WG-4614      |



## Frisco Collection

Does not include access door.

### 68" Frisco Fire Table

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-FRSCPR68 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-FRSCS68  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-FRSSS68  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-FRSPC68  | Powder Coat     |

- » Table Top Diameter: 48"
- » Overall Diameter: 68"
- » Burning Area: 19"
- » Height: 24"
- » Lower Clearance: 20"
- » Weight: 240 lbs.
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

### 80" Frisco Fire Table

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-FRSCPR80 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-FRSCS80  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-FRSSS80  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-FRSPC80  | Powder Coat     |

- » Table Top Diameter: 60"
- » Overall Diameter: 80"
- » Burning Area: 25"
- » Height: 24"
- » Lower Clearance: 20"
- » Weight: 285 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### Optional Accessories

| Unit       | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid |
|------------|--------------|---------------|
| 68" Frisco | OPT-CVR-68R  | OPT-23RC      |
| 80" Frisco | OPT-CVR-80R  | OPT-29RC      |



# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



## Calabasas Collection

Does not include access door.

### 60" x 28" Calabasas Fire Table

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-CLBCPR60 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-CLBCS60  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-CLBSS60  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-CLBPC60  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 135 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

### 72" x 28" Calabasas Fire Table

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-CLBCPR72 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-CLBCS72  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-CLBSS72  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-CLBPC72  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 165 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

### 84" x 36" Calabasas Fire Table

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-CLBCPR84 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-CLBCS84  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-CLBSS84  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-CLBPC84  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 84" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 200 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

### 96" x 36" Calabasas Fire Table

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-CLBCPR96 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-CLBCS96  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-CLBSS96  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-CLBPC96  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 96" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » Weight: 235 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

## Optional Accessories

| Unit          | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 60" Calabasas | OPT-CVR-6028 | OPT-RC1232    | OPT-WG-3414      |
| 72" Calabasas | OPT-CVR-7228 | OPT-RC1244    | OPT-WG-4614      |
| 84" Calabasas | OPT-CVR-8436 | OPT-RC1256    | OPT-WG-5814      |
| 96" Calabasas | OPT-CVR-9636 | OPT-RC1268    | OPT-WG-7014      |



## Maywood Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

### 60" x 28" Maywood Fire Table

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-MYWCPR60 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-MYWCS60  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-MYWSS60  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-MYWPC60  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 145 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

### 72" x 28" Maywood Fire Table

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-MYWCPR72 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-MYWCS72  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-MYWSS72  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-MYWPC72  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 175 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

### 84" x 36" Maywood Fire Table

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-MYWCPR84 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-MYWCS84  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-MYWSS84  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-MYWPC84  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 84" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 210 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

### 96" x 36" Maywood Fire Table

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| OPT-MYWCPR96 | Hammered Copper |
| OPT-MYWCS96  | Corten Steel    |
| OPT-MYWSS96  | Stainless Steel |
| OPT-MYWPC96  | Powder Coat     |

- » Dimensions: 96" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » Weight: 245 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

## Optional Accessories

| Unit        | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 60" Maywood | OPT-CVR-6030 | OPT-RC1232    | OPT-WG-3414      |
| 72" Maywood | OPT-CVR-7230 | OPT-RC1244    | OPT-WG-4614      |
| 84" Maywood | OPT-CVR-8436 | OPT-RC1256    | OPT-WG-5814      |
| 96" Maywood | OPT-CVR-9636 | OPT-RC1268    | OPT-WG-7014      |



## Salinas Collection

Features access door for propane tank storage.

### 48" X 28" Salinas Fire Table

OPT-SALCS48 Match Lit  
OPT-SALCS48FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-SALCS48EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 21"
- » Overhang: 3"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10" x 2"
- » BTUs: 65,000
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 35 lbs.

### 60" X 28" Salinas Fire Table

OPT-SALCS60 Match Lit  
OPT-SALCS60FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-SALCS60EKIT 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 21"
- » Overhang: 3"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10" x 2"
- » BTUs: 65,000
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 45 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

| Unit        | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 48" Salinas | OPT-CVR-4828 | OPT-RC1232    | OPT-WG-3414      |
| 60" Salinas | OPT-CVR-6028 | OPT-RC1244    | OPT-WG-4614      |



## Alameda Collection

Includes 2 access doors for LP tank storage.

### 60" x 28" Alameda Fire Table

OPT-ALMCS60 Match Lit  
OPT-ALMCS60EKIT 110V Plug & Play  
OPT-ALMCS60FSML Flame Sense

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Base Dimensions: 52" x 20"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 150 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

### 78" x 36" Alameda Fire Table

OPT-ALMCS78 Match Lit  
OPT-ALMCS78EKIT 110V Plug & Play  
OPT-ALMCS78FSML Flame Sense

- » Dimensions: 78" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 70" x 24"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 10"
- » Weight: 200 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



### Optional Accessories

| Unit              | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 60" x 28" Alameda | OPT-CVR-6028 | OPT-RC1232    | OPT-WG-3614      |
| 78" x 28" Alameda | OPT-CVR-7836 | OPT-RC1250    | OPT-WG-5214      |



### MATERIAL OPTIONS

- » Concrete top options found on page 63
- » Powder coated top options found on page 81

# FIRE PITS & FIRE TABLES

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.  
For Match Lit w/ Flame Sense add "-FSML" to part #. For 110V Ignition, add "-EKIT"



## Newton Collection

1/2" Clear Tempered Glass Top.  
Cannot store propane tank storage.

### 38" x 34" Newton Table - Floating Appearance

OPT-NWT138 Match Lit

### 52" x 34" Newton Table - Floating Appearance

OPT-NWT152 Match Lit

### 66" x 34" Newton Table - Floating Appearance

OPT-NWT166 Match Lit

### 38" x 34" Newton Table - W/ Chain Support

OPT-NWT238 Match Lit

- » Dimensions: 38" x 34"
- » Base: 36" x 28"
- » Height: 22"
- » Burning Area: 18" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 120 lbs.
- » BTU: 25K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 20 lbs.

### 52" x 34" Newton Table - W/ Chain Support

OPT-NWT252 Match Lit

- » Dimensions: 52" x 34"
- » Base: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 22"
- » Burning Area: 24" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 160 lbs.
- » BTU: 35K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 20 lbs.

### 66" x 34" Newton Table - W/ Chain Support

OPT-NWT266 Match Lit

- » Dimensions: 66" x 34"
- » Base: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 22"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 200 lbs.
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

## Optional Accessories

| Unit       | Canvas Cover | Stainless Lid | Glass Wind Guard |
|------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 38" Newton | OPT-CVR-3834 | OPT-RC1020    | OPT-WG-2212      |
| 52" Newton | OPT-CVR-5234 | OPT-RC1026    | OPT-WG-2812      |
| 66" Newton | OPT-CVR-6634 | OPT-RC1038    | OPT-WG-4012      |



## Amina Collection

Includes 110V LED lights.  
Cannot store propane tank storage

### 48" Amina Fire Pit

OPT-AMI4824 Match Lit  
OPT-AMI4824FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-AMI4824E110 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 24"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 130 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 60" Amina Fire Pit

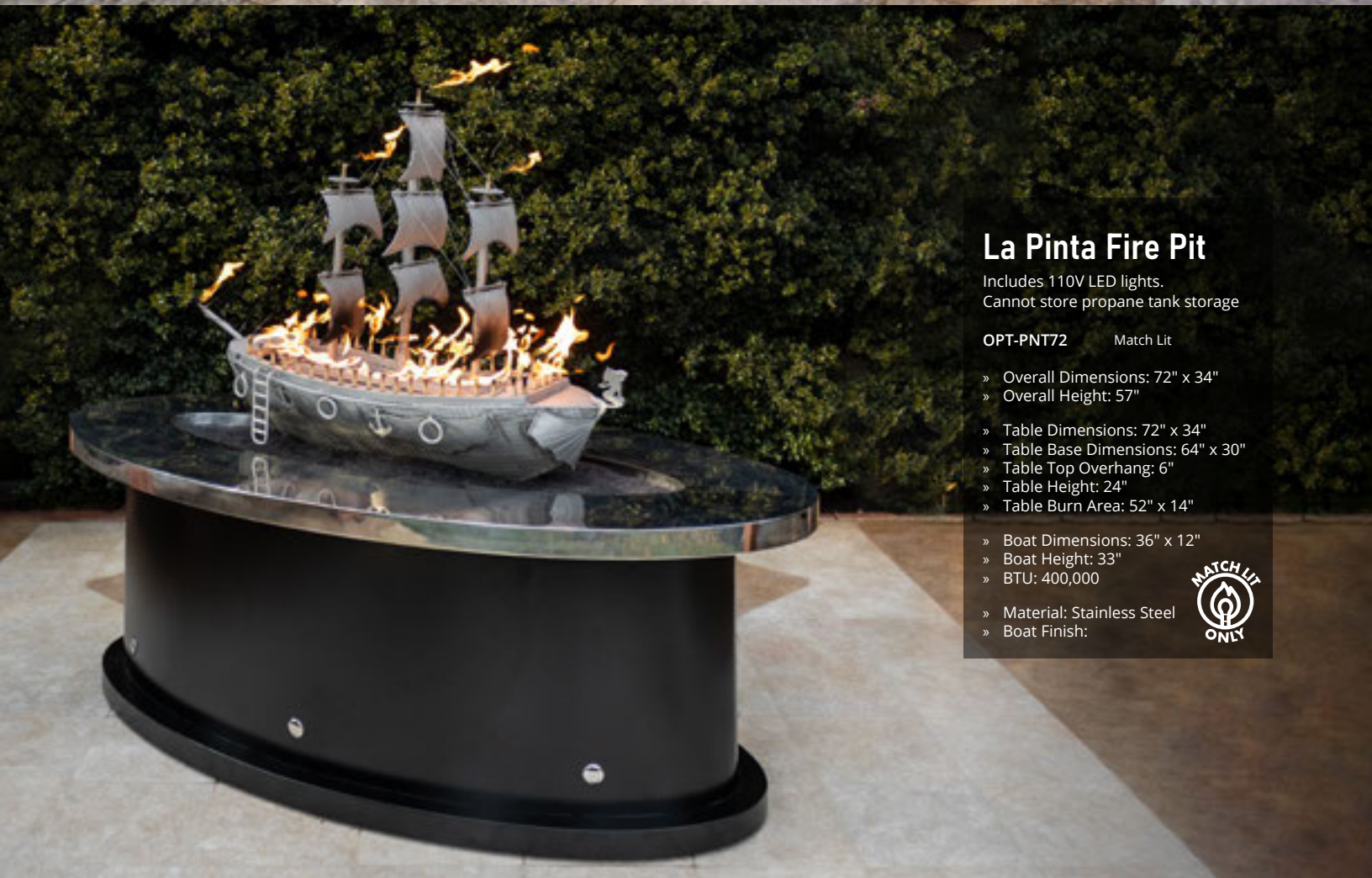
OPT-AMI6024 Match Lit  
OPT-AMI6024FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-AMI6024E110 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 165 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

### 72" Amina Fire Pit

OPT-AMI7224 Match Lit  
OPT-AMI7224FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-AMI7224E110 110V Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 24"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 200 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



## La Pinta Fire Pit

Includes 110V LED lights.  
Cannot store propane tank storage

OPT-PNT72 Match Lit

- » Overall Dimensions: 72" x 34"
- » Overall Height: 57"

- » Table Dimensions: 72" x 34"
- » Table Base Dimensions: 64" x 30"
- » Table Top Overhang: 6"
- » Table Height: 24"
- » Table Burn Area: 52" x 14"

- » Boat Dimensions: 36" x 12"
- » Boat Height: 33"
- » BTU: 400,000

- » Material: Stainless Steel
- » Boat Finish:



## Outback Fire Pit

This table features a cut-out design backed by a plate with the same powder coated finish  
Concrete Top, Powder Coated Base.  
Includes door for propane tank storage.

### Cattle Ranch Version

OPT-OBCR6036PC Powder Coat Base  
OPT-OBCR6036CS Corten Steel Base

### Deer Country Version

OPT-OBDC6036PC Powder Coat Base  
OPT-OBDC6036CS Corten Steel Base

- » Dimensions: 60" x 36"
- » Base: 42" x 22"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 31" x 11"
- » Weight: 265 lbs.
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 20 lbs.



CATTLE RANCH VERSION WITH  
POWDER COAT BASE / COFFEE TOP SHOWN



DEER COUNTRY VERSION  
CORTEN STEEL BASE / COFFEE TOP SHOWN



CATTLE RANCH VERSION  
WITH BROWN TOP SHOWN



DEER COUNTRY VERSION  
WITH BROWN TOP SHOWN

## Outback Fire Pit

This table features a cut-out design backed by a plate with the same powder coated finish  
Concrete Top, Powder Coated Base.  
Includes door for propane tank storage.

### Cattle Ranch Version

OPT-OBRCR46 Match Lit  
OPT-OBRCR46FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-OBRCR46E110 110V Plug & Play

### Deer Country Version

OPT-OBDRDC46 Match Lit  
OPT-OBDRDC46FSML Flame Sense  
OPT-OBDRDC46E110 110V Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 46"
- » Base: 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 21"
- » Weight: 210 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 20 lbs.



# READY-TO-FINISH FIRE PITS

Our Ready-to-Finish Fire Pits are pre-built, fully assembled fire pits with a scratch board finish. This allows you to quickly install a fire pit with your choice of exterior finishing.

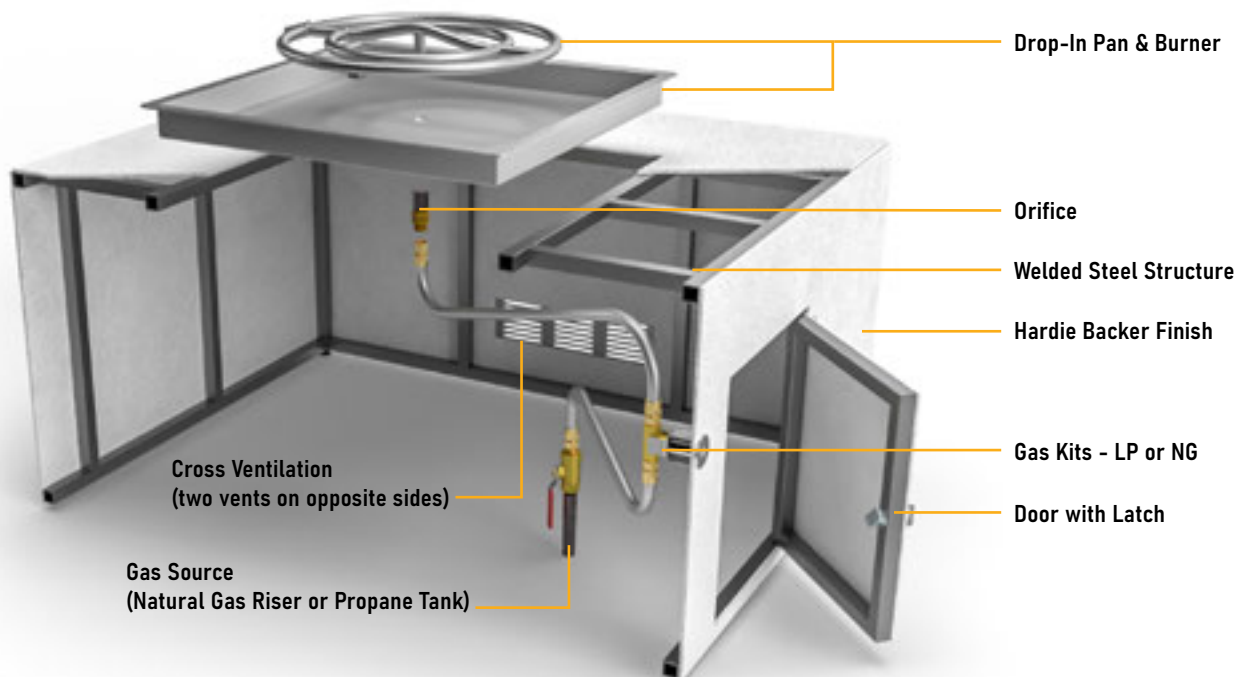
- » Match the fire pit with its surroundings
- » Eliminate the hassle of building a fire pit from scratch
- » Built from strong steel tubing to support almost any stone
- » Plug & Play installation to get in & out quicker
- » Includes all components necessary so you don't have to shop around.
- » Includes proper ventilation for safe operation
- » 24" Tall units include a stainless steel door for propane tank storage.

Everything we do can be customized, RTF Fire Pits are no different. We can change the following:

- » Gas Type - Liquid Propane or Natural Gas
- » Ignition Options - Match Lit, Flame Sense Ignition, 12V or 110V Ignition
- » Burning Media - Lava Rock or Glass
- » Ornamental Burners and Sculptures



## Component Overview





To add the Flame Sense with Spark Ignition Option, add **"-FSML"** to the part number.  
To add the 110V Ignition Option, add **"-EKIT"** to the end of the part number



## Square Pit Form - 16" Tall

| PART #    | L   | W   | H   | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|--------|-----|
| OPT-S36PB | 36" | 36" | 16" | 18" x 18" | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-S48PB | 48" | 48" | 16" | 18" x 18" | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-S60PB | 60" | 60" | 16" | 24" x 24" | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-S72PB | 72" | 72" | 16" | 30" x 30" | 18"    | 65K |
| OPT-S84PB | 84" | 84" | 16" | 36" x 36" | 18"    | 65K |



## Square Pit Form - 24" Tall

| PART #      | L   | W   | H   | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|--------|-----|
| OPT-S36DRPB | 36" | 36" | 24" | 18" x 18" | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-S48DRPB | 48" | 48" | 24" | 18" x 18" | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-S60DRPB | 60" | 60" | 24" | 24" x 24" | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-S72DRPB | 72" | 72" | 24" | 30" x 30" | 18"    | 65K |
| OPT-S84DRPB | 84" | 84" | 24" | 36" x 36" | 18"    | 65K |



## Square Table Form - 16" Tall

| PART #     | L   | W   | H   | BASE      | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|
| OPT-ST36PB | 36" | 36" | 16" | 20" x 20" | 18" x 18" | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-ST48PB | 48" | 48" | 16" | 32" x 32" | 18" x 18" | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-ST60PB | 60" | 60" | 16" | 44" x 44" | 24" x 24" | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-ST72PB | 72" | 72" | 16" | 56" x 56" | 30" x 30" | 18"    | 65K |
| OPT-ST84PB | 84" | 84" | 16" | 68" x 68" | 36" x 36" | 18"    | 65K |



## Square Table Form - 24" Tall

| PART #       | L   | W   | H   | BASE      | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|
| OPT-ST36DRPB | 36" | 36" | 24" | 20" x 20" | 18" x 18" | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-ST48DRPB | 48" | 48" | 24" | 32" x 32" | 18" x 18" | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-ST60DRPB | 60" | 60" | 24" | 44" x 44" | 24" x 24" | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-ST72DRPB | 72" | 72" | 24" | 56" x 56" | 30" x 30" | 18"    | 65K |
| OPT-ST84DRPB | 84" | 84" | 24" | 68" x 68" | 36" x 36" | 18"    | 65K |



## Rectangular Pit Form - 16" Tall

| PART #        | L    | W   | H   | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----------|--------|-----|
| OPT-UFRT48PB  | 48"  | 24" | 16" | 36"x7"    | 30"    | 65K |
| OPT-UFRT60PB  | 60"  | 24" | 16" | 36"x7"    | 30"    | 65K |
| OPT-UFRT72PB  | 72"  | 24" | 16" | 36"x7"    | 30"    | 65K |
| OPT-UFRT84PB  | 84"  | 24" | 16" | 48"x7"    | 42"    | 65K |
| OPT-UFRT96PB  | 96"  | 24" | 16" | 48"x7"    | 42"    | 65K |
| OPT-UFRT108PB | 108" | 24" | 16" | 60"x7"    | 54"    | 65K |



## Rectangular Pit Form - 24" Tall

| PART #          | L    | W   | H   | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----------|--------|-----|
| OPT-UFRT48DRPB  | 48"  | 24" | 24" | 36"x7"    | 30"    | 65K |
| OPT-UFRT60DRPB  | 60"  | 24" | 24" | 36"x7"    | 30"    | 65K |
| OPT-UFRT72DRPB  | 72"  | 24" | 24" | 36"x7"    | 30"    | 65K |
| OPT-UFRT84DRPB  | 84"  | 24" | 24" | 48"x7"    | 42"    | 65K |
| OPT-UFRT96DRPB  | 96"  | 24" | 24" | 48"x7"    | 42"    | 65K |
| OPT-UFRT108DRPB | 108" | 24" | 24" | 60"x7"    | 54"    | 65K |



To add the Flame Sense with Spark Ignition Option, add **"-FSML"** to the part number.  
To add the 110V Ignition Option, add **"-EKIT"** to the end of the part number

Natural Gas, add **-NG**. Liquid Propane, add **-LP**



## Rectangular Table Form - 16" Tall

| PART #          | L    | W   | H   | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----------|--------|-----|
| OPT-URST4816PB  | 48"  | 30" | 18" | 30"x8"    | 24"    | 65K |
| OPT-URST6016PB  | 60"  | 30" | 18" | 36"x8"    | 30"    | 65K |
| OPT-URST7216PB  | 72"  | 30" | 18" | 36"x8"    | 30"    | 65K |
| OPT-URST8416PB  | 84"  | 30" | 18" | 48"x8"    | 42"    | 65K |
| OPT-URST9616PB  | 96"  | 30" | 18" | 60"x8"    | 54"    | 65K |
| OPT-URST10816PB | 108" | 30" | 18" | 72"x8"    | 60"    | 65K |



## Rectangular Table Form - 24" Tall

| PART #          | L    | W   | H   | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU    |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----------|--------|--------|
| OPT-URST48DRPB  | 48"  | 30" | 24" | 30"x8"    | 24"    | 65,000 |
| OPT-URST60DRPB  | 60"  | 30" | 24" | 36"x8"    | 30"    | 65,000 |
| OPT-URST72DRPB  | 72"  | 30" | 24" | 36"x8"    | 30"    | 65,000 |
| OPT-URST84DRPB  | 84"  | 30" | 24" | 48"x8"    | 42"    | 65,000 |
| OPT-URST96DRPB  | 96"  | 30" | 24" | 60"x8"    | 54"    | 65,000 |
| OPT-URST108DRPB | 108" | 30" | 24" | 72"x8"    | 60"    | 65,000 |



## Round Pit Form - 16" Tall

| PART #     | D   | H   | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU    |
|------------|-----|-----|-----------|--------|--------|
| OPT-RL48PB | 48" | 16" | 19"       | 12"    | 65,000 |
| OPT-RL60PB | 60" | 16" | 25"       | 12"    | 65,000 |
| OPT-RL72PB | 72" | 16" | 31"       | 18"    | 65,000 |
| OPT-RL84PB | 84" | 16" | 37"       | 18"    | 65,000 |



## Round Pit Form With Door - 24" Tall

| PART #       | OD  | H   | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU    |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----------|--------|--------|
| OPT-RL48DRPB | 48" | 24" | 19"       | 12"    | 65,000 |
| OPT-RL60DRPB | 60" | 24" | 25"       | 12"    | 65,000 |
| OPT-RL72DRPB | 72" | 24" | 31"       | 18"    | 65,000 |
| OPT-RL84DRPB | 84" | 24" | 37"       | 18"    | 65,000 |



## Round Table Form - 16" Tall

| PART #      | OD  | H   | BASE | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU |
|-------------|-----|-----|------|-----------|--------|-----|
| OPT-RRL48PB | 48" | 16" | 32"  | 19"       | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-RRL60PB | 60" | 16" | 44"  | 25"       | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-RRL72PB | 72" | 16" | 56"  | 31"       | 18"    | 65K |
| OPT-RRL84PB | 84" | 16" | 68"  | 37"       | 18"    | 65K |



## Round Table Form With Door - 24" Tall

| PART #        | OD  | H   | BASE | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU |
|---------------|-----|-----|------|-----------|--------|-----|
| OPT-RRL48DRPB | 48" | 24" | 32"  | 19"       | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-RRL60DRPB | 60" | 24" | 44"  | 25"       | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-RRL72DRPB | 72" | 24" | 56"  | 31"       | 18"    | 65K |
| OPT-RRL84DRPB | 84" | 24" | 68"  | 37"       | 18"    | 65K |

# READY-TO-FINISH FIRE PIT FORMS

All fire pits include: Fire Pan, Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Lava Rock.

 **LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL BURNERS**



To add the Flame Sense with Spark Ignition Option, add **"-FSML"** to the part number.  
To add the 110V Ignition Option, add **"-EKIT"** to the end of the part number  
*Natural Gas, add **-NG**. Liquid Propane, add **-LP***



## Octagon Pit Form - 16" Tall



| PART #       | L   | W   | H   | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|--------|-----|
| OPT-OCTG36PB | 36" | 36" | 16" | 19"       | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-OCTG48PB | 48" | 48" | 16" | 19"       | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-OCTG60PB | 60" | 60" | 16" | 25"       | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-OCTG72PB | 72" | 72" | 16" | 31"       | 18"    | 65K |
| OPT-OCTG84PB | 84" | 84" | 16" | 37"       | 18"    | 65K |



## Octagon Pit Form - 24" Tall

| PART #         | L   | W   | H   | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|--------|-----|
| OPT-OCTG36DRPB | 36" | 36" | 24" | 19"       | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-OCTG48DRPB | 48" | 48" | 24" | 19"       | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-OCTG60DRPB | 60" | 60" | 24" | 25"       | 12"    | 65K |
| OPT-OCTG72DRPB | 72" | 72" | 24" | 31"       | 18"    | 65K |
| OPT-OCTG84DRPB | 84" | 84" | 24" | 37"       | 18"    | 65K |



## Coronado Form

| PART #      | L    | W   | H   | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU |
|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----------|--------|-----|
| OPT-UC60PB  | 60"  | 28" | 15" | 36" x 10" | 36"    | 65K |
| OPT-UC72PB  | 72"  | 28" | 15" | 48" x 10" | 42"    | 65K |
| OPT-UC84PB  | 84"  | 28" | 15" | 60" x 10" | 60"    | 65K |
| OPT-UC96PB  | 96"  | 28" | 15" | 72" x 10" | 72"    | 65K |
| OPT-UC108PB | 108" | 28" | 15" | 84" x 10" | 84"    | 65K |
| OPT-UC120PB | 120" | 28" | 15" | 96" x 10" | 96"    | 65K |



## Catalina Form

| PART #         | L    | W   | H   | BURN AREA | BURNER | BTU |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-----------|--------|-----|
| OPT-UCTDR60PB  | 60"  | 28" | 24" | 36" x 10" | 30"    | 65K |
| OPT-UCTDR72PB  | 72"  | 28" | 24" | 48" x 10" | 42"    | 65K |
| OPT-UCTDR84PB  | 84"  | 28" | 24" | 60" x 10" | 54"    | 65K |
| OPT-UCTDR96PB  | 96"  | 28" | 24" | 72" x 10" | 60"    | 65K |
| OPT-UCTDR108PB | 108" | 28" | 24" | 84" x 10" | 72"    | 65K |
| OPT-UCTDR120PB | 120" | 28" | 24" | 96" x 10" | 84"    | 65K |



Custom RTF Fire Pit Form - 18' - Finished with Tile



RTF Fire Pit Form - 48" Round, 16" Tall  
OPT-RL48PB

# FIRE BOWL STANDS AND PROPANE TANK ENCLOSURES



## Concrete Pedestal

OPT-GFRCSTAND

- » Width: 16"
- » Length: 16"
- » Height: 21"
- » 14" x 16" Access Door
- » Bowl Not Included



## Concrete LP Enclosure

OPT-LPHIDEGFRC

- » Width: 16"
- » Length: 16"
- » Height: 21"
- » 14" x 16" Access Door
- » Bowl Not Included



## Copper LP Enclosure

OPT-LPHIDECPR

- » Width: 16"
- » Length: 16"
- » Height: 21"
- » Bowl Not Included
- » Removable Top



## Corten Steel LP Enclosure

OPT-LPHIDECS

- » Width: 16"
- » Length: 16"
- » Height: 21"
- » Bowl Not Included
- » Removable Top



## Powder Coated LP Enclosure

OPT-LPHIDEPC

- » Width: 16"
- » Length: 16"
- » Height: 21"
- » Bowl Not Included
- » Removable Top



## Stainless Steel LP Enclosure

OPT-LPHIDESS

- » Width: 16"
- » Length: 16"
- » Height: 21"
- » Bowl Not Included
- » Removable Top

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

### POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

|                      |                     |                       |                      |                            |                            |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>White</b><br>-WHT | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY | <b>Pewter</b><br>-PEW | <b>Black</b><br>-BLK | <b>Silver Vein</b><br>-SLV | <b>Copper Vein</b><br>-CPV | <b>Java</b><br>-JAV |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|

### CONCRETE COLOR OPTIONS

|                            |                           |                             |                       |                                |                          |                         |                       |                        |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Black</b><br>-BLK       | <b>Ash</b><br>-ASH        | <b>Natural Gray</b><br>-NGY | <b>Gray</b><br>-GRY   | <b>White Limestone</b><br>-LIM | <b>Chocolate</b><br>-CHC | <b>Chestnut</b><br>-CST | <b>Brown</b><br>-BRN  | <b>Vanilla</b><br>-VAN |
| <b>Rustic Gray</b><br>-RGR | <b>Moss Stone</b><br>-RMS | <b>Rustic White</b><br>-RWH | <b>Coffee</b><br>-RCF | <b>Slate</b><br>-MSL           | <b>Silver</b><br>-MSV    | <b>Pearl</b><br>-MPR    | <b>Bronze</b><br>-MBR | <b>Copper</b><br>-MCP  |



# FIRE TOWERS

T.O.P's Fire Tower line is a unique array of products that brings a one of a kind feeling to any backyard or outdoor space. These units are transportable and take up no more than 2' of floor space. Pair them to create a grandiose entry way.

## Custom Sizes & Styles Available

Have a custom design in mind? We can build it! Call or email us today to inquire

## Small Foot Print

The towers take up less space than a fire pit, and with its towering size, its sure to give an unforgettable impression.

## No Assembly Required

All fire towers come with its components assembled and hoses attached. Just connect the unit to gas and you're ready to operate your unit

## Manufactured By Hand in the USA

Each unit is made individually by hand from raw materials. T.O.P's craftsmen maintain high quality production standards to give you the best products



### Granada Fire Tower

OPT-FTWR1 Match Lit  
OPT-FTWR1EKIT Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 22" X 22"
- » Height: 68"
- » Weight: 95 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Material: Galvanized Steel
- » Finish: Powder-Coated
- » No Fire Glass Required
- » Items Included: Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses.
- » Propane Tank Storage: Yes



### Bastille Corten Tower

OPT-FTWR2 Match Lit  
OPT-FTWR2EKIT Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Height: 87"
- » Weight: 128 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Material: Corten Steel
- » Finish: Weathered Corten Steel
- » No Fire Glass Required
- » Items Included: Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses.
- » Propane Tank Storage: Yes



### Bastille Copper Tower

OPT-FTWR3 Match Lit  
OPT-FTWR3EKIT Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Height: 87"
- » Weight: 128 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Material: Copper
- » Finish: Hammered Patina
- » No Fire Glass Required
- » Items Included: Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses.
- » Propane Tank Storage: Yes



## High-Rise Fire Tower

### 28" x 28" Tower - Stainless Steel

OPT-FTWR528 Match Lit  
OPT-FTWR528EKIT Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 28" X 28"
- » Height: 72"
- » Weight: 275 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K

### 42" x 42" Tower - Stainless Steel

OPT-FTWR542 Match Lit  
OPT-FTWR542EKIT Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 42" X 42"
- » Height: 72"
- » Weight: 275 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K

- » Material: Stainless Steel
- » Finish: Brushed Finish
- » No Fire Glass Required
- » Items Included: Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Glass Panels.
- » Propane Tank Storage: N/A



## High-Rise Fire Tower

### 28" x 28" Tower - Black Powdercoat

OPT-FTWR628 Match Lit  
OPT-FTWR628EKIT Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 28" X 28"
- » Height: 72"
- » Weight: 275 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K

### 42" x 42" Tower - Black Powdercoat

OPT-FTWR642 Match Lit  
OPT-FTWR642EKIT Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 42" X 42"
- » Height: 72"
- » Weight: 275 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K

- » Material: Stainless Steel
- » Finish: Black Powder Coat
- » No Fire Glass Required
- » Items Included: Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Glass Panels.
- » Propane Tank Storage: N/A

*\*Note: This was a custom design*



## The Hay Stack Fire Tower

### 48" x 48" Tower - Black Powdercoat

OPT-FTWR4 Match Lit  
OPT-FTWR4EKIT Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 48" X 48"
- » Height: 72"
- » Weight: 450 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Material: Stainless Steel
- » No Fire Glass Required
- » Items Included: Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Sculpture
- » Propane Tank Storage: N/A

# SELF CONTAINED FIRE & WATER FOUNTAINS



Our Self Contained Units come equipped with all necessary components for plug and play application. All units are ready to be finished with your choice of exterior such as stones, bricks, pavers, veneer, coping, etc. They may also be enjoyed as is. Each unit is constructed from marine grade stainless steel and finished with powder coat. Custom Sizes Available



## 60" Olympian - 4 Way Spill

OPT-OLR60 Match Lit  
OPT-OLR60E Electronic Ignition

- » Overall Diameter: 60"
- » Overall Height: 36"

### Water Tank

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 22"
- » Basin Depth: 12"
- » Tank Includes: LED Lights (X4), 50 Ft<sup>2</sup> Water Filter, 24Hr Circulation Pump, Auto-Fill, Drain Valve.
- » Material: 316 Stainless Steel With Powder Coat Finish

### 4 - Way Copper Fire & Water Bowl

- » Diameter: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base Diameter: 16"
- » Ignition: Match Lit / 12VAC Electronic Ignition
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 Lbs.
- » Bowl Includes: Fire Pan, Burner, Gas Hose, Lava Rock.
- » Bowl Material: Copper - Hammered Patina Finish
- » LED Lights And Circulation Pump (Each Require 110V To Run)
- » 80 U.S. Gallons Required To Run Properly.

# SELF CONTAINED FIRE & WATER FOUNTAINS



## 60" Round Olympian - 360° Spill

OPT-OLY60 Match Lit  
OPT-OLY60E Electronic Ignition

- » Overall Diameter: 60"
- » Overall Height: 36"

### Water Tank

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 22"
- » Basin Depth: 12"
- » Tank Includes: LED Lights (X4), 50 Ft<sup>2</sup> Water Filter, 24Hr Circulation Pump, Auto-Fill, Drain Valve.
- » Material: 316 Stainless Steel With Powder Coat Finish

### 360° Copper Fire & Water Bowl

- » Diameter: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base Diameter: 16"
- » Ignition: Match Lit / 12VAC Electronic Ignition
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 Lbs.
- » Bowl Includes: Fire Pan, Burner, Gas Hose, Lava Rock.
- » Bowl Material: Copper - Hammered Patina Finish
- » LED Lights And Circulation Pump (Each Require 110V To Run)
- » 80 U.S. Gallons Required To Run Properly.



## 60" Square Olympian - 4 Way Spill

OPT-OLS60S Match Lit  
OPT-OLS60SE Electronic Ignition

- » Overall Dimensions: 60" x 60" x 36"

### Water Tank

- » Dimensions: 60" X 60"
- » Height: 22"
- » Basin Depth: 12"
- » Tank Includes: LED Lights (X4), 50 Ft<sup>2</sup> Water Filter, 24Hr Circulation Pump, Auto-Fill, Drain Valve.
- » Material: 316 Stainless Steel With Powder Coat Finish
- » LED Lights And Circulation Pump (Each Require 110V To Run)
- » 95 U.S. Gallons Required To Run Properly

### 4-Way Copper Fire & Water Bowl

- » Size: 30" X 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20" X 20"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 Lbs.
- » Bowl Includes: Fire Pan, Burner, Gas Hose, Lava Rock.
- » Bowl Material: Copper - Hammered Patina Finish





## 72" Osiris

OPT-OSR60E 12V Electronic Ignition

- » Overall Height: 58"
- » Overall Diameter: 84"

### Water Tank

- » Basin Diameter: 72"
- » Basin Depth: 10"
- » Overhang: 6"
- » Height: 22"
- » Tank Includes: LED Lights (X4), 50 Ft<sup>2</sup> Water Filter, 24Hr Circulation Pump, Auto-Fill, Drain Valve
- » Material: 316 Stainless Steel With Powder Coat Finish

### Copper Fire Bowl

- » Diameter: 24"
- » Height: 12"
- » Ignition: 12VAC Electronic Ignition
- » BTU: 65K
- » No Fire Glass Or Lava Stone Required.
- » Bowl Includes: Fire Pan, Burner, Gas Hose, Lava Rock.
- » Bowl Material: Copper - Hammered Patina Finish
- » LED Lights And Circulation Pump (Each Require 110V To Run)
- » 120 U.S. Gallons Required To Run Properly.



## 60" Olympia with 360° Sedona

OPT-OLYSED60 Match Lit  
OPT-OLYSED60E Electronic Ignition

- » Overall Diameter: 60"
- » Overall Height: 38"

### 38" 360° Concrete Fire & Water Bowl

- » Size: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 18"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 16lbs.
- » Bowl Includes: Fire Pan, Burner, Gas Hose, Lava Rock.
- » Bowl Material: GFRC Concrete



### Water Tank

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 22"
- » Basin Depth: 12"
- » Tank Includes: LED Lights (X4), 50 Ft<sup>2</sup> Water Filter, 24 hr. Circulation Pump, Auto-Fill, Drain Valve
- » LED Lights And Circulation Pump (Each Require 110V To Run)
- » 95 U.S. Gallons Required To Run Properly.

# SELF CONTAINED UNITS

## 72" Olympia 3-Way Spill

OPT-OLY723W Match Lit  
OPT-OLY723WE Electronic Ignition

- » Overall Height: 58"
- » Overall Diameter: 72"

### Water Tank

- » Basin Diameter: 72"
- » Basin Depth: 10"
- » Overhang: 6"
- » Height: 22"
- » Tank Includes: LED Lights (X4), 50 Ft<sup>2</sup> Water Filter, 24Hr Circulation Pump, Auto-Fill, Drain Valve
- » Material: 316 Stainless Steel With Powder Coat Finish

### Copper Fire Bowl

- » Diameter: 24"
- » Height: 12"
- » Ignition: Match Lit / 12VAC Electronic Ignition
- » BTU: 65K
- » No Fire Glass Or Lava Stone Required.
- » Bowl Includes: Fire Pan, Burner, Gas Hose, Lava Rock.
- » Bowl Material: Copper - Hammered Patina Finish
- » LED Lights And Circulation Pump (Each Require 110V To Run)
- » 120 U.S. Gallons Required To Run Properly.



Custom Sizes Available



10' x 2' Self Contained Water Fall over Fire Feature with Planter.  
Riverside Food Lab, Riverside, California.

# FIRE TORCHES

All Torch Heads, TOP Torches and TopLite Torches are all hand made from stainless steel. They are compatible with either natural gas or liquid propane and operate at 20K BTU/hr. Torches are for outdoor use only and should not be used during rain. Available in match lit ignition options only.

## 2 Types of Bases & Mounting Options



### TOP Torch Base

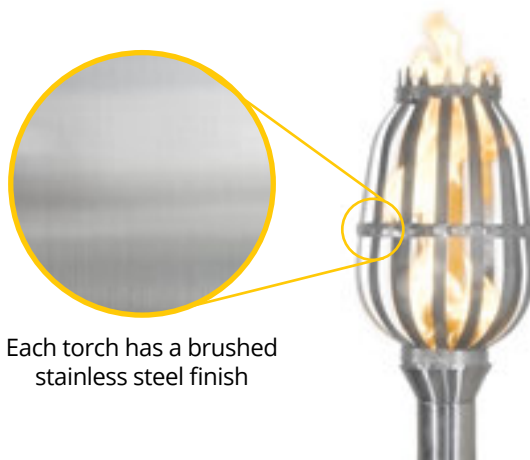
- » Mounts on 2½ hollow post
- » Built-in needle valve for precise flame adjustment.
- » 3/8" flared gas connection
- » 20K BTUs



### TopLite Torch Base

- » Mounts on ½" NPT gas pipe
- » Speedy Installation
- » On/Off Valve
- » 20K BTUs

All of T.O.P's torches are made with 304 Stainless Steel. This protects them from the constant heating & cooling down which can break down other metals. Stainless Steel also prevents corrosion which can be caused by the natural elements.



Each torch has a brushed stainless steel finish

## Torch Head Part Numbers

| STYLE    | ORIGINAL TOP TORCHES | TOP-LITE TORCHES | DIAMETER | HEIGHT | STYLE     | ORIGINAL TOP TORCHES | TOP-LITE TORCHES | DIAMETER | HEIGHT |
|----------|----------------------|------------------|----------|--------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|----------|--------|
| Ellipse  | OPT-TT1M             | OPT-TCH1SS       | 3 ¾"     | 14"    | Honeycomb | OPT-TT14M            | OPT-TCH14SS      | 3 ¾"     | 14"    |
| Globe    | OPT-TT2M             | OPT-TCH2SS       | 11"      | 14"    | Havana    | OPT-TT15M            | OPT-TCH15SS      | 3 ¾"     | 14"    |
| Trojan   | OPT-TT3M             | OPT-TCH3SS       | 8"       | 14"    | Woven     | OPT-TT16M            | OPT-TCH16SS      | 3 ¾"     | 14"    |
| Vent     | OPT-TT4M             | OPT-TCH4SS       | 3 ¾"     | 14"    | Coral     | OPT-TT17M            | OPT-TCH17SS      | 3 ¾"     | 14"    |
| Hercules | OPT-TT5M             | OPT-TCH5SS       | 8"       | 14"    | Diamond   | OPT-TT18M            | OPT-TCH18SS      | 3 ¾"     | 14"    |
| Lantern  | OPT-TT6M             | OPT-TCH6SS       | 8"       | 14"    | Cubist    | OPT-TT19M            | OPT-TCH19SS      | 3 ¾"     | 14"    |
| Roman    | OPT-TT7M             | OPT-TCH7SS       | 8"       | 14"    | Hawi      | OPT-TT20M            | OPT-TCH20SS      | 3 ¾"     | 14"    |
| Flower   | OPT-TT8M             | OPT-TCH8SS       | 10"      | 14"    | Comet     | OPT-TT21M            | OPT-TCH21SS      | 3 ¾"     | 14"    |
| Basket   | OPT-TT9M             | OPT-TCH9SS       | 8"       | 14"    | Shotgun   | OPT-TT22M            | OPT-TCH22SS      | 3 ¾"     | 14"    |
| Urn      | OPT-TT10M            | OPT-TCH10SS      | 9"       | 14"    | Sunshine  | OPT-TT23M            | OPT-TCH23SS      | 3 ¾"     | 14"    |
| Gothic   | OPT-TT11M            | OPT-TCH11SS      | 9"       | 14"    | Cyclone   | OPT-TT24M            | OPT-TCH24SS      | 3 ¾"     | 14"    |
| Spiral   | OPT-TT12M            | OPT-TCH12SS      | 7"       | 14"    | Tiki      | OPT-TT25M            | OPT-TCH25SS      | 3 ¾"     | 14"    |
| Tropical | OPT-TT13M            | OPT-TCH13SS      | 3 ¾"     | 14"    |           |                      |                  |          |        |





The Outdoor Plus individually handcrafts all of the products shown here. Finishes are subject to slight texture/color variations.

**PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA 107**

# FIRE TORCH ACCESSORIES

## TOP Torch & Post Complete Kit

The TOP Torch & Post Kit comes with all components needed to install and operate a single TOP Torch. With this kit, there is no need to order all components à la carte!

### Liquid Propane Kits Include

- » Torch Head
- » In Ground Post
- » Anchoring Post
- » LP Regulator (8')
- » Deck Post

### Natural Gas Kits Include

- » Torch Head
- » In Ground Post
- » Anchoring Post
- » SS Whistle Free Hose (1/2")
- » Deck Post

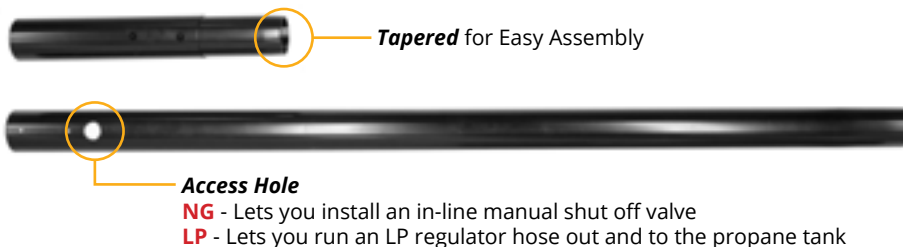


| STYLE     | LIQUID PROPANE | NATURAL GAS |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|
| Ellipse   | OPT-TPK1LP     | OPT-TPK1NG  |
| Globe     | OPT-TPK2LP     | OPT-TPK2NG  |
| Trojan    | OPT-TPK3LP     | OPT-TPK3NG  |
| Vent      | OPT-TPK4LP     | OPT-TPK4NG  |
| Hercules  | OPT-TPK5LP     | OPT-TPK5NG  |
| Lantern   | OPT-TPK6LP     | OPT-TPK6NG  |
| Roman     | OPT-TPK7LP     | OPT-TPK7NG  |
| Flower    | OPT-TPK8LP     | OPT-TPK8NG  |
| Basket    | OPT-TPK9LP     | OPT-TPK9NG  |
| Urn       | OPT-TPK10LP    | OPT-TPK10NG |
| Gothic    | OPT-TPK11LP    | OPT-TPK11NG |
| Spiral    | OPT-TPK12LP    | OPT-TPK12NG |
| Tropical  | OPT-TPK13LP    | OPT-TPK13NG |
| Honeycomb | OPT-TPK14LP    | OPT-TPK14NG |
| Havana    | OPT-TPK15LP    | OPT-TPK15NG |
| Box Weave | OPT-TPK16LP    | OPT-TPK16NG |
| Coral     | OPT-TPK17LP    | OPT-TPK17NG |
| Diamond   | OPT-TPK18LP    | OPT-TPK18NG |
| Cubist    | OPT-TPK19LP    | OPT-TPK19NG |
| Hawi      | OPT-TPK20LP    | OPT-TPK20NG |
| Comet     | OPT-TPK21LP    | OPT-TPK21NG |
| Shotgun   | OPT-TPK22LP    | OPT-TPK22NG |
| Sunshine  | OPT-TPK23LP    | OPT-TPK23NG |
| Cyclone   | OPT-TPK24LP    | OPT-TPK24NG |
| Tiki      | OPT-TPK25LP    | OPT-TPK25NG |

## In-Ground Post

OPT-TTBP

- » **ONLY compatible with TOP Torches**
- » NOT compatible with TopLite Torches
- » Finish: Black Powder Coat
- » Diameter: 2 1/2"
- » Total Height: 80"
- » 16" Anchor Post
- » 68" Post



## Propane Tank Cover

OPT-LPCOVER

- » Black Canvas Cover.
- » For standard 20 lbs LP Tank



## Deck Post Mount

OPT-TTDP

- » **Compatible with In-Ground Post only (Above)**
- » Designed to aid in mounting the post on any hard surface (wood, concrete, etc.)
- » Material: Steel
- » Finish: Black Powder Coat
- » Opening: 2 5/8"
- » Post sold separately



## Top Torch Column Mount

OPT-TTCM

- » **ONLY compatible with TOP Torches**
- » NOT compatible with TopLite Torches
- » Material: Steel
- » Finish: Black Powder Coat
- » Length/Width: 8"
- » Height: 8"

A black powder-coated steel torch stand with two lit torches stands on a stone patio. The torches have a tiered, metallic design and are emitting a bright orange flame. In the background, a swimming pool reflects the ambient light, and a stone wall with potted plants and trees is visible under a twilight sky.

## TopLite Torch Stand - Liquid Propane

OPT-TSTNDLP

- » Powder Coated Steel
- » Footprint: 18" x 18"
- » Torch to Torch Distance: 36"
- » Total Height: 78"
- » Gas Connection: 1/2"
- » Includes SS Whistle Free Hose

## TopLite Torch Stand - Natural Gas

OPT-TSTNDNG

- » Powder Coated Steel
- » Footprint: 18" x 18"
- » Torch to Torch Distance: 36"
- » Total Height: 78"
- » Gas Connection: 1/2"
- » Includes LP Regulator



# THE OUTDOOR PLUS

Pans, Burners, Gas Kits & Other Components



# THE OUTDOOR PLUS BURNERS

## Works with LP or NG

All of TOP's burners are suitable for any fire pit or fire bowl whether they are natural gas or liquid propane

## Water Runoff Protection

The inlets on all TOP burners are raised and tapered so that if water does enter the burner, it will not enter the gas line.

## Multiple Drain Holes

Each burner has multiple drain holes to release any water that may enter the burner through the flame holes.

## Drain Hole Tab

With the The drain holes pointed to the side, we add a tab to redirect the flame upward to retain the intended flame pattern. Other burners have drain holes which create an unappealing flame

## .065 Wall Thickness & Stainless Steel Construction

The wall thickness of T.O.P's stainless steel burners is greater than most burners on the market. Along with the 304 stainless steel construction. This ensures a long burner life and resists warping.

### Individually Drilled Holes

Improved flame pattern and gas flow compared to punched holes

### Downward Taper

The Downward taper prevents water from traveling up the cross member and entering the gas line.

### Drain Holes on Side

Prevents water from building up inside the burner and potentially entering the gas line

### Manufactured By Hand

This ensures that each burner is inspected by multiple people along the assembly line and meets T.O.P's high quality standards

### Anchoring Tabs

These tabs come with every burner to give you the option to anchor it onto the fire pan.

## Using Propane? Make Sure You Use an LP Air Mix Orifice

Compared to Natural Gas (NG), Propane Gas (LP) is much more volatile and requires more oxygen for combustion.

Because of this, an air mixer is installed under the burner to lean out the gas, and minimize propane soot.



## All Outdoor Plus Kits Come With Orifices

All of T.O.P's burner kits & fire pits include an orifice which helps regulate & save gas.

The LP air mix orifice includes an adjustable nut to control the amount of air that is mixed with the gas



LP ORIFICE



NG ORIFICE

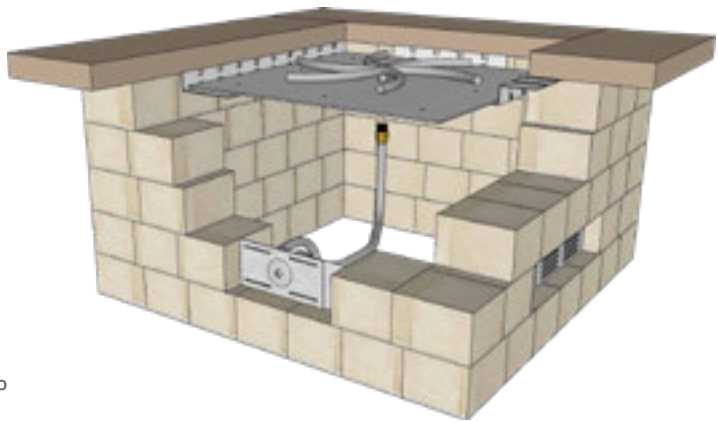
# BUILD YOUR OWN FIRE PIT

If you are building a fire pit from scratch using paver blocks, use these components to eliminate the hassle of figuring out which components you'll need. All you need to know is the desired fire pit opening and find a flat pan kit to fit.

## 'Build Your Own' Fire Pit Checklist

- 1 Choose any desired Pan & Burner Kit
- 2 Find perimeter of Fire Pit Area and get the required Z-Brackets for any flat pan application
- 3 Get the Paver Bracket with Key Valve and Gas Line. Choose either LP or NG (Paver brackets are width adjustable from 8" - 14")
- 4 Don't forget your ventilation (Prevents dangerous gas buildup inside the enclosure)
- 5 Finally, your access doors to hide away a propane tank or to make future maintenance a breeze! Optional but highly recommended

## Completed Fire Pit



## Gas Kit with Paver Bracket

The Paver Bracket makes it easy to install a key valve onto any DIY paver/brick fire pit. Simply install it in place of a paver. Adhere using a couple of anchors or adhesive.

**Height:** 3.875" ; **Width:** Min - 8", Max - 14" ; **Depth:** 4"

### NG Gas Kit with Paver Bracket

OPT-PB256NG - Natural Gas

OPT-PB256NGHC - Natural Gas over 300K BTU

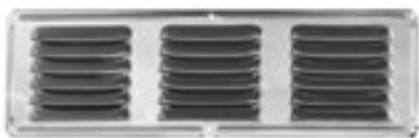
- » Includes: Adjustable SS Bracket, Key Valve, Turn Key, 24" 1/2" Whistle Free Hoses (2x), NG Orifice

### LP Gas Kit with Paver Bracket

OPT-PB256LP - Liquid Propane

OPT-PB256LPHC - Liquid Propane over 300K BTU

- » Includes: Adjustable SS Bracket, Key Valve, Turn Key, 24" 3/8" Whistle Free Hose, LP Regulator, LP Air Mix Orifice



## Rectangular Vents

- » Aluminum Vent for all fire pits
- » Flush Surface Mount

**5" x 4" Vent** OPT-VENT54

**16" x 4" Vent** OPT-VENT164

Custom sizes available



## Access Door

- » Doors come equipped with a lock latch.
- » Includes holes for added ventilation
- » 304 Stainless Steel
- » Brushed Finish.

**14" x 17" Door** OPT-ADSS1417

**8" x 8" Door** OPT-ADSS88

**10" x 10" Door** OPT-ADSS1010

**12" x 12" Door** OPT-ADSS1212

Custom sizes available



## Round Vents

- » Aluminum Vent for all fire pits
- » Inserts into 2", 3", or 4" hole
- » Depth: 3/4"

**2" Vent** OPT-RVENT2

**3" Vent** OPT-RVENT3

**4" Vent** OPT-RVENT4

Custom sizes available



## 24" Z-Mounting Brackets

OPT-ZBRKT

- » Z-Brackets are designed to ease the installation of flat pan kits in DIY Fire Pits
- » Brackets are flexible to suit both rectangle & round fire pit's burn areas
- » Made of 304 Stainless Steel
- » **Length:** 24" ; **Height:** 2" ; **Depth:** 5"



## Custom Stainless Steel Vents

We can make vents for your fire feature in any shape and any size, and even with a custom design. Call or email us today to inquire about custom vents.

# FLAT PAN BRASS BULLET BURNER KITS

PATENTED DESIGN

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL BURNERS

The Patented Bullet Burner's eliminate the need for an additional LP air mixer. Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Electronic ignition systems require 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Round Flat Pan & Bullet Burner

| ITEM            | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 18" Pan Kit - A | OPT-BFP18R        | OPT-BFP18RFSML                     | OPT-BFP18RFSEN                   | OPT-BFP18RE12                   | OPT-BFP18RE110                   | 8"             | ½"           | 50,000  |
| 18" Pan Kit - B | OPT-BFP182R       | OPT-BFP182RFSML                    | OPT-BFP182RFSEN                  | OPT-BFP182RE12                  | OPT-BFP182RE110                  | 12"            | ½"           | 75,000  |
| 24" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP24R        | OPT-BFP24RFSML                     | OPT-BFP24RFSEN                   | OPT-BFP24RE12                   | OPT-BFP24RE110                   | 18"            | ½"           | 110,000 |
| 30" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP30R        | N/A                                | OPT-BFP30RFSEN                   | OPT-BFP30RE12                   | OPT-BFP30RE110                   | 24"            | ½"           | 145,000 |
| 36" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP36R        | N/A                                | OPT-BFP36RFSEN                   | OPT-BFP36RE12                   | OPT-BFP36RE110                   | 30"            | ¾"           | 180,000 |
| 48" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP48R        | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP48RE12                   | OPT-BFP48RE110                   | 36"            | ¾"           | 220,000 |
| 60" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP60R        | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP60RE12                   | OPT-BFP60RE110                   | 48"            | ¾"           | 385,000 |



## Square Flat Pan & Bullet Burner

| ITEM            | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 18" Pan Kit - A | OPT-BFP18S        | OPT-BFP18SFSML                     | OPT-BFP18SFSEN                   | OPT-BFP18SE12                   | OPT-BFP18SE110                   | 8"             | ½"           | 50,000  |
| 18" Pan Kit - B | OPT-BFP182S       | OPT-BFP182SFSML                    | OPT-BFP182SFSEN                  | OPT-BFP182SE12                  | OPT-BFP182SE110                  | 12"            | ½"           | 75,000  |
| 24" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP24S        | OPT-BFP24SFSML                     | OPT-BFP24SFSEN                   | OPT-BFP24SE12                   | OPT-BFP24SE110                   | 18"            | ½"           | 110,000 |
| 30" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP30S        | N/A                                | OPT-BFP30SFSEN                   | OPT-BFP30SE12                   | OPT-BFP30SE110                   | 24"            | ½"           | 145,000 |
| 36" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP36S        | N/A                                | OPT-BFP36SFSEN                   | OPT-BFP36SE12                   | OPT-BFP36SE110                   | 30"            | ¾"           | 180,000 |
| 48" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP48S        | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP48SE12                   | OPT-BFP48SE110                   | 36"            | ¾"           | 220,000 |
| 60" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP60S        | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP60SE12                   | OPT-BFP60SE110                   | 48"            | ¾"           | 385,000 |

MORE ELECTRONIC IGNITION ACCESSORIES ON PAGES 155

MORE GAS ACCESSORIES ON PAGES 158



# FLAT PAN BRASS BULLET BURNER KITS

## PATENTED DESIGN

 LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL BURNERS

The Patented Bullet Burner's eliminate the need for an additional LP air mixer. Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Electronic ignition systems require 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



### Rectangular Flat Pan & Linear Bullet Burner

| ITEM           | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP24RT       | OPT-BFP24RTFSML                    | OPT-BFP24RTFSEN                  | OPT-BFP24RTE12                  | OPT-BFP24RTE110                  | 18"            | ½"           | 40,000  |
| 36"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP36RT       | OPT-BFP36RTFSML                    | OPT-BFP36RTFSEN                  | OPT-BFP36RTE12                  | OPT-BFP36RTE110                  | 30"            | ½"           | 50,000  |
| 48"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP48RT       | OPT-BFP48RTFSML                    | OPT-BFP48RTFSEN                  | OPT-BFP48RTE12                  | OPT-BFP48RTE110                  | 42"            | ½"           | 75,000  |
| 60"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP60RT       | OPT-BFP60RTFSML                    | OPT-BFP60RTFSEN                  | OPT-BFP60RTE12                  | OPT-BFP60RTE110                  | 48"            | ½"           | 100,000 |
| 72"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP72RT       | OPT-BFP72RTFSML                    | OPT-BFP72RTFSEN                  | OPT-BFP72RTE12                  | OPT-BFP72RTE110                  | 60"            | ½"           | 120,000 |
| 84"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP84RT       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP84RTE12                  | OPT-BFP84RTE110                  | 72"            | ½"           | 145,000 |
| 96"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP96RT       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP96RTE12                  | OPT-BFP96RTE110                  | 84"            | ¾"           | 170,000 |



### Rectangular Flat Pan & 'H' Bullet Burner

| ITEM            | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1224R      | OPT-BFP1224RFSML                   | OPT-BFP1224RFSEN                 | OPT-BFP1224RE12                 | OPT-BFP1224RE110                 | 18" x 6"       | ½"           | 85,000  |
| 36"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1236R      | OPT-BFP1236RFSML                   | OPT-BFP1236RFSEN                 | OPT-BFP1236RE12                 | OPT-BFP1236RE110                 | 24" x 6"       | ½"           | 110,000 |
| 48"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1248R      | OPT-BFP1248RFSML                   | OPT-BFP1248RFSEN                 | OPT-BFP1248RE12                 | OPT-BFP1248RE110                 | 36" x 6"       | ½"           | 160,000 |
| 60"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1260R      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP1260RE12                 | OPT-BFP1260RE110                 | 48" x 6"       | ½"           | 205,000 |
| 72"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1272R      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP1272RE12                 | OPT-BFP1272RE110                 | 60" x 6" (M)   | ½"           | 255,000 |
| 84"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1284R      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP1284RE12                 | OPT-BFP1284RE110                 | 72" x 6" (M)   | ½"           | 30,000  |
| 96"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1296R      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP1296RE12                 | OPT-BFP1296RE110                 | 84" x 6" (M)   | ½"           | 350,000 |



# DROP-IN PAN BRASS BULLET BURNER KITS

PATENTED DESIGN

 LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL BURNERS

Bullet Burner's eliminate the need for an additional LP air mixer. Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Pans have 1" Lip & 2" Height. Electronic ignition requires 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## SS Round Drop In Pan & Bullet Burner

| ITEM        | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER SIZE | GAS INLET | BTU     |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| 13" Pan Kit | OPT-BP13RD        | OPT-BP13RDFSML                  | OPT-BP13RDFSSEN               | OPT-BP13RDE12                | OPT-BP13RDE110                | 8"          | ½"        | 50,000  |
| 19" Pan Kit | OPT-BP19RD        | OPT-BP19RDFSML                  | OPT-BP19RDFSSEN               | OPT-BP19RDE12                | OPT-BP19RDE110                | 12"         | ½"        | 75,000  |
| 25" Pan Kit | OPT-BP25RD        | OPT-BP25RDFSML                  | OPT-BP25RDFSSEN               | OPT-BP25RDE12                | OPT-BP25RDE110                | 18"         | ½"        | 110,000 |
| 31" Pan Kit | OPT-BP31RD        | N/A                             | OPT-BP31RDFSSEN               | OPT-BP31RDE12                | OPT-BP31RDE110                | 24"         | ½"        | 145,000 |
| 37" Pan Kit | OPT-BP37RD        | N/A                             | N/A                           | OPT-BP37RDE12                | OPT-BP37RDE110                | 30"         | ¾"        | 180,000 |
| 43" Pan Kit | OPT-BP43RD        | N/A                             | N/A                           | OPT-BP43RDE12                | OPT-BP43RDE110                | 36"         | ¾"        | 220,000 |



## SS Square Drop In Pan & Bullet Burner

| ITEM        | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER SIZE | GAS INLET | BTU     |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| 12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP12SD        | OPT-BP12SDFSML                  | OPT-BP12SDFSSEN               | OPT-BP12SDE12                | OPT-BP12SDE110                | 8"          | ½"        | 50,000  |
| 18" Pan Kit | OPT-BP18SD        | OPT-BP18SDFSML                  | OPT-BP18SDFSSEN               | OPT-BP18SDE12                | OPT-BP18SDE110                | 12"         | ½"        | 75,000  |
| 24" Pan Kit | OPT-BP24SD        | OPT-BP24SDFSML                  | OPT-BP24SDFSSEN               | OPT-BP24SDE12                | OPT-BP24SDE110                | 18"         | ½"        | 110,000 |
| 30" Pan Kit | OPT-BP30SD        | N/A                             | OPT-BP30SDFSSEN               | OPT-BP30SDE12                | OPT-BP30SDE110                | 24"         | ½"        | 145,000 |
| 36" Pan Kit | OPT-BP36SD        | N/A                             | N/A                           | OPT-BP36SDE12                | OPT-BP36SDE110                | 30"         | ¾"        | 180,000 |
| 48" Pan Kit | OPT-BP48SD        | N/A                             | N/A                           | OPT-BP48SDE12                | OPT-BP48SDE110                | 36"         | ¾"        | 220,000 |



# DROP-IN PAN BRASS BULLET BURNER KITS

## PATENTED DESIGN

 LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL BURNERS

Bullet Burner's eliminate the need for an additional LP air mixer. Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Pans have 1" Lip & 2" Height. Electronic ignition requires 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## SS Rectangular Drop In Pan & Linear Bullet Burner

| ITEM           | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BP824RD       | OPT-BP824RDFSML                    | OPT-BP824RDFSSEN                 | OPT-BP824RDE12                  | OPT-BP824RDE110                  | 18"            | ½"           | 40,000  |
| 36"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BP836RD       | OPT-BP836RDFSML                    | OPT-BP836RDFSSEN                 | OPT-BP836RDE12                  | OPT-BP836RDE110                  | 24"            | ½"           | 50,000  |
| 48"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BP848RD       | OPT-BP848RDFSML                    | OPT-BP848RDFSSEN                 | OPT-BP848RDE12                  | OPT-BP848RDE110                  | 36"            | ½"           | 75,000  |
| 60"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BP860RD       | OPT-BP860RDFSML                    | OPT-BP860RDFSSEN                 | OPT-BP860RDE12                  | OPT-BP860RDE110                  | 48"            | ½"           | 100,000 |
| 72"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BP872RD       | OPT-BP872RDFSML                    | OPT-BP872RDFSSEN                 | OPT-BP872RDE12                  | OPT-BP872RDE110                  | 60"            | ¾"           | 120,000 |
| 84"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BP884RD       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP884RDE12                  | OPT-BP884RDE110                  | 72"            | ¾"           | 145,000 |
| 96"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BP896RD       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP896RDE12                  | OPT-BP896RDE110                  | 84"            | ¾"           | 170,000 |



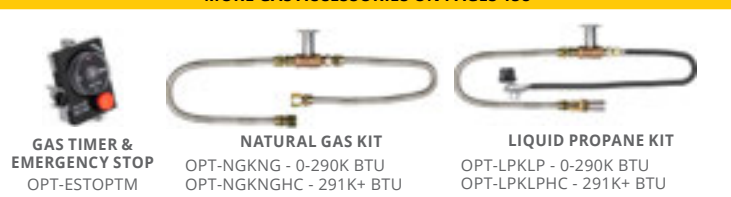
## SS Rectangular Drop In Pan & 'H' Bullet Burner

| ITEM            | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1224RD      | OPT-BP1224RDFSML                   | OPT-BP1224RDFSSEN                | OPT-BP1224RDE12                 | OPT-BP1224RDE110                 | 18" x 6"       | ½"           | 85,000  |
| 36"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1236RD      | OPT-BP1236RDFSML                   | OPT-BP1236RDFSSEN                | OPT-BP1236RDE12                 | OPT-BP1236RDE110                 | 24" x 6"       | ½"           | 110,000 |
| 48"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1248RD      | OPT-BP1248RDFSML                   | OPT-BP1248RDFSSEN                | OPT-BP1248RDE12                 | OPT-BP1248RDE110                 | 36" x 6"       | ½"           | 160,000 |
| 60"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1260RD      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP1260RDE12                 | OPT-BP1260RDE110                 | 48" x 6"       | ½"           | 205,000 |
| 72"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1272RD      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP1272RDE12                 | OPT-BP1272RDE110                 | 60" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 255,000 |
| 84"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1284RD      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP1284RDE12                 | OPT-BP1284RDE110                 | 72" x 6" (M)   | ½"           | 300,000 |
| 96"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1296RD      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP1296RDE12                 | OPT-BP1296RDE110                 | 84" x 6" (M)   | ½"           | 300,000 |

### MORE ELECTRONIC IGNITION ACCESSORIES ON PAGES 155



### MORE GAS ACCESSORIES ON PAGES 158



Proudly Made In The USA

The Patented Bullet Burner's eliminate the need for an additional LP air mixer. Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Electronic ignition systems require 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Round Flat Pan & SS Triple S Bullet Burner

| ITEM            | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 18" Pan Kit - A | OPT-BFP18RSS      | OPT-BFP18RSSFSML                   | OPT-BFP18RSSFSEN                 | OPT-BFP18RSSE12                 | OPT-BFP18RSSE110                 | 8"             | ½"           | 50,000  |
| 18" Pan Kit - B | OPT-BFP182RSS     | OPT-BFP182RSSFSML                  | OPT-BFP182RSSFSEN                | OPT-BFP182RSSE12                | OPT-BFP182RSSE110                | 12"            | ½"           | 75,000  |
| 24" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP24RSS      | OPT-BFP24RSSFSML                   | OPT-BFP24RSSFSEN                 | OPT-BFP24RSSE12                 | OPT-BFP24RSSE110                 | 18"            | ½"           | 110,000 |
| 30" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP30RSS      | N/A                                | OPT-BFP30RSSFSEN                 | OPT-BFP30RSSE12                 | OPT-BFP30RSSE110                 | 24"            | ¾"           | 145,000 |
| 36" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP36RSS      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP36RSSE12                 | OPT-BFP36RSSE110                 | 30"            | ¾"           | 180,000 |
| 48" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP48RSS      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP48RSSE12                 | OPT-BFP48RSSE110                 | 36"            | ¾"           | 220,000 |
| 60" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP60RSS      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP60RSSE12                 | OPT-BFP60RSSE110                 | 48"            | ¾"           | 385,000 |



## Round Flat Pan & SS Round Bullet Burner

| ITEM            | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 18" Pan Kit - A | OPT-BFP18RDSS     | OPT-BFP18RDSSFSML                  | OPT-BFP18RDSSFSEN                | OPT-BFP18RDSSE12                | OPT-BFP18RDSSE110                | 8"             | ½"           | 65,000  |
| 18" Pan Kit - B | OPT-BFP182RDSS    | OPT-BFP182RDSSFSML                 | OPT-BFP182RDSSFSEN               | OPT-BFP182RDSSE12               | OPT-BFP182RDSSE110               | 12"            | ½"           | 100,000 |
| 24" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP24RDSS     | OPT-BFP24RDSSFSML                  | OPT-BFP24RDSSFSEN                | OPT-BFP24RDSSE12                | OPT-BFP24RDSSE110                | 18" (2R)       | ½"           | 225,000 |
| 30" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP30RDSS     | N/A                                | OPT-BFP30RDSSFSEN                | OPT-BFP30RDSSE12                | OPT-BFP30RDSSE110                | 24" (2R)       | ¾"           | 275,000 |
| 36" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP36RDSS     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP36RDSSE12                | OPT-BFP36RDSSE110                | 30" (3R)       | ¾"           | 460,000 |
| 48" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP48RDSS     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP48RDSSE12                | OPT-BFP48RDSSE110                | 36" (3R)       | ¾"           | 525,000 |
| 60" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP60RDSS     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP60RDSSE12                | OPT-BFP60RDSSE110                | 48" (4R, M)    | ¾"           | 850,000 |

# FLAT PAN SS BULLET BURNER KITS

PATENTED DESIGN

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL BURNERS

The Patented Bullet Burner's eliminate the need for an additional LP air mixer. Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Electronic ignition systems require 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** M = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; 2R = 2 Rings ; 3R = 3 Rings ; 4R = 4 Rings



## Square Flat Pan & SS Triple S Bullet Burner

| ITEM            | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 18" Pan Kit - A | OPT-BFP18SSS      | OPT-BFP18SSSFMSL                   | OPT-BFP18SSSFSEN                 | OPT-BFP18SSSE12                 | OPT-BFP18SSSE110                 | 8"             | ½"           | 50,000  |
| 18" Pan Kit - B | OPT-BFP182SSS     | OPT-BFP182SSSFMSL                  | OPT-BFP182SSSFSEN                | OPT-BFP182SSSE12                | OPT-BFP182SSSE110                | 12"            | ½"           | 75,000  |
| 24" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP24SSS      | OPT-BFP24SSSFMSL                   | OPT-BFP24SSSFSEN                 | OPT-BFP24SSSE12                 | OPT-BFP24SSSE110                 | 18"            | ½"           | 110,000 |
| 30" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP30SSS      | N/A                                | OPT-BFP30SSSFSEN                 | OPT-BFP30SSSE12                 | OPT-BFP30SSSE110                 | 24"            | ¾"           | 145,000 |
| 36" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP36SSS      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP36SSSE12                 | OPT-BFP36SSSE110                 | 30"            | ¾"           | 180,000 |
| 48" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP48SSS      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP48SSSE12                 | OPT-BFP48SSSE110                 | 36"            | ¾"           | 220,000 |
| 60" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP60SSS      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP60SSSE12                 | OPT-BFP60SSSE110                 | 48"            | ¾"           | 385,000 |



## Square Flat Pan & SS Square Bullet Burner

| ITEM            | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU       |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| 18" Pan Kit - A | OPT-BFP18SQSS     | OPT-BFP18SQSSFMSL                  | OPT-BFP18SQSSFSEN                | OPT-BFP18SQSSE12                | OPT-BFP18SQSSE110                | 8"             | ½"           | 80,000    |
| 18" Pan Kit - B | OPT-BFP182SQSS    | OPT-BFP182SQSSFMSL                 | OPT-BFP182SQSSFSEN               | OPT-BFP182SQSSE12               | OPT-BFP182SQSSE110               | 12"            | ½"           | 120,000   |
| 24" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP24SQSS     | OPT-BFP24SQSSFMSL                  | OPT-BFP24SQSSFSEN                | OPT-BFP24SQSSE12                | OPT-BFP24SQSSE110                | 18" (2R)       | ½"           | 280,000   |
| 30" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP30SQSS     | N/A                                | OPT-BFP30SQSSFSEN                | OPT-BFP30SQSSE12                | OPT-BFP30SQSSE110                | 24" (2R)       | ¾"           | 340,000   |
| 36" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP36SQSS     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP36SQSSE12                | OPT-BFP36SQSSE110                | 30" (3R)       | ¾"           | 565,000   |
| 48" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP48SQSS     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP48SQSSE12                | OPT-BFP48SQSSE110                | 36" (3R)       | ¾"           | 650,000   |
| 60" Pan Kit     | OPT-BFP60SQSS     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP60SQSSE12                | OPT-BFP60SQSSE110                | 48" (4R, M)    | ¾"           | 1,060,000 |

MORE ELECTRONIC IGNITION ACCESSORIES ON PAGES 155

MORE GAS ACCESSORIES ON PAGES 158



Proudly Made In The USA

# FLAT PAN & SS BULLET BURNER KITS

PATENTED DESIGN

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL BURNERS

The Patented Bullet Burner's eliminate the need for an additional LP air mixer. Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Electronic ignition systems require 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** M = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; 2R = 2 Rings ; 3R = 3 Rings ; 4R = 4 Rings

12V Ignition

110V Ignition

Flame Sense



## Rectangular Flat Pan & SS Linear Bullet Burner

| ITEM           | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP24RTSS     | OPT-BFP24RTSSFSML                  | OPT-BFP24RTSSFSSEN               | OPT-BFP24RTSSE12                | OPT-BFP24RTSSE110                | 18"            | ½"           | 40,000  |
| 36"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP36RTSS     | OPT-BFP36RTSSFSML                  | OPT-BFP36RTSSFSSEN               | OPT-BFP36RTSSE12                | OPT-BFP36RTSSE110                | 30"            | ½"           | 60,000  |
| 48"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP48RTSS     | OPT-BFP48RTSSFSML                  | OPT-BFP48RTSSFSSEN               | OPT-BFP48RTSSE12                | OPT-BFP48RTSSE110                | 42"            | ½"           | 85,000  |
| 60"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP60RTSS     | OPT-BFP60RTSSFSML                  | OPT-BFP60RTSSFSSEN               | OPT-BFP60RTSSE12                | OPT-BFP60RTSSE110                | 48"            | ¾"           | 110,000 |
| 72"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP72RTSS     | OPT-BFP72RTSSFSML                  | OPT-BFP72RTSSFSSEN               | OPT-BFP72RTSSE12                | OPT-BFP72RTSSE110                | 60"            | ¾"           | 135,000 |
| 84"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP84RTSS     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP84RTSSE12                | OPT-BFP84RTSSE110                | 72"            | ¾"           | 160,000 |
| 96"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP96RTSS     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP96RTSSE12                | OPT-BFP96RTSSE110                | 84"            | ¾"           | 180,000 |

12V Ignition

110V Ignition

Flame Sense



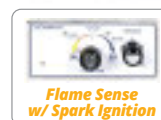
## Rectangular Flat Pan & SS 'H' Bullet Burner

| ITEM            | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1224RSS    | OPT-BFP1224RSSFSML                 | OPT-BFP1224RSSFSSEN              | OPT-BFP1224RSSE12               | OPT-BFP1224RSSE110               | 18"x6"         | ½"           | 85,000  |
| 36"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1236RSS    | OPT-BFP1236RSSFSML                 | OPT-BFP1236RSSFSSEN              | OPT-BFP1236RSSE12               | OPT-BFP1236RSSE110               | 30"x6"         | ½"           | 110,000 |
| 48"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1248RSS    | OPT-BFP1248RSSFSML                 | OPT-BFP1248RSSFSSEN              | OPT-BFP1248RSSE12               | OPT-BFP1248RSSE110               | 42"x6"         | ¾"           | 160,000 |
| 60"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1260RSS    | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP1260RSSE12               | OPT-BFP1260RSSE110               | 48"x6"         | ¾"           | 205,000 |
| 72"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1272RSS    | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP1272RSSE12               | OPT-BFP1272RSSE110               | 60"x6" (M)     | ¾"           | 255,000 |
| 84"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1284RSS    | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP1284RSSE12               | OPT-BFP1284RSSE110               | 72"x6" (M)     | ¾"           | 300,000 |
| 96"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1296RSS    | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP1296RSSE12               | OPT-BFP1296RSSE110               | 84"x6" (M)     | ¾"           | 350,000 |

12V Ignition

110V Ignition

Flame Sense



## Rectangular Flat Pan & SS Switchback Bullet Burner

| ITEM            | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1224SBSS   | OPT-BFP1224SBSSFSML                | OPT-BFP1224SBSSFSSEN             | OPT-BFP1224SBSSSE12             | OPT-BFP1224SBSSSE110             | 18"x6"         | ½"           | 70,000  |
| 36"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1236SBSS   | OPT-BFP1236SBSSFSML                | OPT-BFP1236SBSSFSSEN             | OPT-BFP1236SBSSSE12             | OPT-BFP1236SBSSSE110             | 30"x6"         | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 48"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1248SBSS   | OPT-BFP1248SBSSFSML                | OPT-BFP1248SBSSFSSEN             | OPT-BFP1248SBSSSE12             | OPT-BFP1248SBSSSE110             | 42"x6"         | ¾"           | 125,000 |
| 60"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1260SBSS   | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP1260SBSSSE12             | OPT-BFP1260SBSSSE110             | 48"x6"         | ¾"           | 165,000 |
| 72"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1272SBSS   | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP1272SBSSSE12             | OPT-BFP1272SBSSSE110             | 60"x6" (M)     | ¾"           | 200,000 |
| 84"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1284SBSS   | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP1284SBSSSE12             | OPT-BFP1284SBSSSE110             | 72"x6" (M)     | ¾"           | 240,000 |
| 96"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BFP1296SBSS   | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BFP1296SBSSSE12             | OPT-BFP1296SBSSSE110             | 84"x6" (M)     | ¾"           | 360,000 |

# DROP-IN PAN & SS BULLET BURNER KITS

PATENTED DESIGN

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL BURNERS

Bullet Burner's eliminate the need for an additional LP air mixer. Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Pans have 1" Lip & 2" Height. Electronic ignition requires 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** M = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; 2R = 2 Rings ; 3R = 3 Rings ; 4R = 4 Rings



## Round Drop In & SS Triple S Bullet Burner

| ITEM        | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 13" Pan Kit | OPT-BP13RDSS      | OPT-BP13RDSFSML                    | OPT-BP13RDSFSSEN                 | OPT-BP13RDSSE12                 | OPT-BP13RDSSE110                 | 8"             | ½"           | 50,000  |
| 19" Pan Kit | OPT-BP19RDSS      | OPT-BP19RDSFSML                    | OPT-BP19RDSFSSEN                 | OPT-BP19RDSSE12                 | OPT-BP19RDSSE110                 | 12"            | ½"           | 75,000  |
| 25" Pan Kit | OPT-BP25RDSS      | OPT-BP25RDSFSML                    | OPT-BP25RDSFSSEN                 | OPT-BP25RDSSE12                 | OPT-BP25RDSSE110                 | 18"            | ½"           | 110,000 |
| 31" Pan Kit | OPT-BP31RDSS      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP31RDSSE12                 | OPT-BP31RDSSE110                 | 24"            | ¾"           | 145,000 |
| 37" Pan Kit | OPT-BP37RDSS      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP37RDSSE12                 | OPT-BP37RDSSE110                 | 30"            | ¾"           | 180,000 |
| 43" Pan Kit | OPT-BP43RDSS      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP43RDSSE12                 | OPT-BP43RDSSE110                 | 36"            | ¾"           | 220,000 |



## Round Drop In & SS Round Bullet Burner

| ITEM        | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 13" Pan Kit | OPT-BP13RRSS      | OPT-BP13RRSSFML                    | OPT-BP13RRSSFSEN                 | OPT-BP13RRSSE12                 | OPT-BP13RRSSE110                 | 8"             | ½"           | 65,000  |
| 19" Pan Kit | OPT-BP19RRSS      | OPT-BP19RRSSFML                    | OPT-BP19RRSSFSEN                 | OPT-BP19RRSSE12                 | OPT-BP19RRSSE110                 | 12"            | ½"           | 100,000 |
| 25" Pan Kit | OPT-BP25RRSS      | OPT-BP25RRSSFML                    | OPT-BP25RRSSFSEN                 | OPT-BP25RRSSE12                 | OPT-BP25RRSSE110                 | 18" (2R)       | ½"           | 225,000 |
| 31" Pan Kit | OPT-BP31RRSS      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP31RRSSE12                 | OPT-BP31RRSSE110                 | 24" (2R)       | ¾"           | 275,000 |
| 37" Pan Kit | OPT-BP37RRSS      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP37RRSSE12                 | OPT-BP37RRSSE110                 | 30" (3R)       | ¾"           | 460,000 |
| 43" Pan Kit | OPT-BP43RRSS      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP43RRSSE12                 | OPT-BP43RRSSE110                 | 36" (3R)       | ¾"           | 525,000 |

Proudly Made In The USA

Bullet Burner's eliminate the need for an additional LP air mixer. Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Pans have 1" Lip & 2" Height. Electronic ignition requires 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Square Drop In & SS Triple S Bullet Burner

| ITEM        | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP12SDSS      | OPT-BP12SDSSFML                    | OPT-BP12SDSSFSEN                 | OPT-BP12SDSSE12                 | OPT-BP12SDSSE110                 | 8"             | ½"           | 50,000  |
| 18" Pan Kit | OPT-BP18SDSS      | OPT-BP18SDSSFML                    | OPT-BP18SDSSFSEN                 | OPT-BP18SDSSE12                 | OPT-BP18SDSSE110                 | 12"            | ½"           | 75,000  |
| 24" Pan Kit | OPT-BP24SDSS      | OPT-BP24SDSSFML                    | OPT-BP24SDSSFSEN                 | OPT-BP24SDSSE12                 | OPT-BP24SDSSE110                 | 18"            | ½"           | 110,000 |
| 30" Pan Kit | OPT-BP30SDSS      | N/A                                | OPT-BP30SDSSFSEN                 | OPT-BP30SDSSE12                 | OPT-BP30SDSSE110                 | 24"            | ¾"           | 145,000 |
| 36" Pan Kit | OPT-BP36SDSS      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP36SDSSE12                 | OPT-BP36SDSSE110                 | 30"            | ¾"           | 180,000 |
| 48" Pan Kit | OPT-BP48SDSS      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP48SDSSE12                 | OPT-BP48SDSSE110                 | 36"            | ¾"           | 220,000 |



## Square Drop In & SS Square Bullet Burner

| ITEM        | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP12SQDSS     | OPT-BP12SQDSSFML                   | OPT-BP12SQDSSFSEN                | OPT-BP12SQDSSE12                | OPT-BP12SQDSSE110                | 8"             | ½"           | 65,000  |
| 18" Pan Kit | OPT-BP18SQDSS     | OPT-BP18SQDSSFML                   | OPT-BP18SQDSSFSEN                | OPT-BP18SQDSSE12                | OPT-BP18SQDSSE110                | 12"            | ½"           | 100,000 |
| 24" Pan Kit | OPT-BP24SQDSS     | OPT-BP24SQDSSFML                   | OPT-BP24SQDSSFSEN                | OPT-BP24SQDSSE12                | OPT-BP24SQDSSE110                | 18" (2R)       | ½"           | 225,000 |
| 30" Pan Kit | OPT-BP30SQDSS     | N/A                                | OPT-BP30SQDSSFSEN                | OPT-BP30SQDSSE12                | OPT-BP30SQDSSE110                | 24" (2R)       | ¾"           | 275,000 |
| 36" Pan Kit | OPT-BP36SQDSS     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP36SQDSSE12                | OPT-BP36SQDSSE110                | 30" (3R)       | ¾"           | 460,000 |
| 48" Pan Kit | OPT-BP48SQDSS     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-BP48SQDSSE12                | OPT-BP48SQDSSE110                | 36" (3R)       | ¾"           | 525,000 |

# DROP-IN PAN BRASS BULLET BURNER KITS

PATENTED DESIGN

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL BURNERS

Bullet Burner's eliminate the need for an additional LP air mixer. Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Pans have 1" Lip & 2" Height. Electronic ignition requires 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** M = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; 2R = 2 Rings ; 3R = 3 Rings ; 4R = 4 Rings



## Rectangular Drop In & SS Linear Bullet Burner

| ITEM           | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER SIZE | GAS INLET | BTU     |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| 24"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BP824RDSS     | OPT-BP824RDSFSML                | OPT-BP824RDSFSFEN             | OPT-BP824RDSSE12             | OPT-BP824RDSSE110             | 18"         | ½"        | 40,000  |
| 36"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BP836RDSS     | OPT-BP836RDSFSML                | OPT-BP836RDSFSFEN             | OPT-BP836RDSSE12             | OPT-BP836RDSSE110             | 30"         | ½"        | 50,000  |
| 48"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BP848RDSS     | OPT-BP848RDSFSML                | OPT-BP848RDSFSFEN             | OPT-BP848RDSSE12             | OPT-BP848RDSSE110             | 42"         | ½"        | 75,000  |
| 60"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BP860RDSS     | OPT-BP860RDSFSML                | OPT-BP860RDSFSFEN             | OPT-BP860RDSSE12             | OPT-BP860RDSSE110             | 48"         | ½"        | 100,000 |
| 72"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BP872RDSS     | OPT-BP872RDSFSML                | OPT-BP872RDSFSFEN             | OPT-BP872RDSSE12             | OPT-BP872RDSSE110             | 60"         | ¾"        | 120,000 |
| 84"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BP884RDSS     | N/A                             | N/A                           | OPT-BP884RDSSE12             | OPT-BP884RDSSE110             | 72"         | ¾"        | 145,000 |
| 96"x8" Pan Kit | OPT-BP896RDSS     | N/A                             | N/A                           | OPT-BP896RDSSE12             | OPT-BP896RDSSE110             | 84"         | ¾"        | 170,000 |



## Rectangular Drop In & SS 'H' Bullet Burner

| ITEM            | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER SIZE | GAS INLET | BTU     |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| 24"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1224RDSS    | OPT-BP1224RDSFSML               | OPT-BP1224RDSFSFEN            | OPT-BP1224RDSSE12            | OPT-BP1224RDSSE110            | 18"x6"      | ½"        | 85,000  |
| 36"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1236RDSS    | OPT-BP1236RDSFSML               | OPT-BP1236RDSFSFEN            | OPT-BP1236RDSSE12            | OPT-BP1236RDSSE110            | 24"x6"      | ½"        | 110,000 |
| 48"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1248RDSS    | OPT-BP1248RDSFSML               | OPT-BP1248RDSFSFEN            | OPT-BP1248RDSSE12            | OPT-BP1248RDSSE110            | 42"x6"      | ¾"        | 160,000 |
| 60"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1260RDSS    | N/A                             | N/A                           | OPT-BP1260RDSSE12            | OPT-BP1260RDSSE110            | 48"x6"      | ¾"        | 205,000 |
| 72"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1272RDSS    | N/A                             | N/A                           | OPT-BP1272RDSSE12            | OPT-BP1272RDSSE110            | 60"x6" (M)  | ¾"        | 255,000 |
| 84"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1284RDSS    | N/A                             | N/A                           | OPT-BP1284RDSSE12            | OPT-BP1284RDSSE110            | 72"x6" (M)  | ¾"        | 300,000 |
| 96"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1296RDSS    | N/A                             | N/A                           | OPT-BP1296RDSSE12            | OPT-BP1296RDSSE110            | 84"x6" (M)  | ¾"        | 350,000 |



## Rectangular Drop In & SS Switchback Bullet Burner

| ITEM            | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER SIZE | GAS INLET | BTU     |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| 24"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1224SBDSS   | OPT-BP1224SBDSSFSML             | OPT-BP1224SBDSSFSFEN          | OPT-BP1224SBDSSSE12          | OPT-BP1224SBDSSSE110          | 18"x6"      | ½"        | 70,000  |
| 36"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1236SBDSS   | OPT-BP1236SBDSSFSML             | OPT-BP1236SBDSSFSFEN          | OPT-BP1236SBDSSSE12          | OPT-BP1236SBDSSSE110          | 30"x6"      | ½"        | 90,000  |
| 48"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1248SBDSS   | OPT-BP1248SBDSSFSML             | OPT-BP1248SBDSSFSFEN          | OPT-BP1248SBDSSSE12          | OPT-BP1248SBDSSSE110          | 42"x6"      | ¾"        | 125,000 |
| 60"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1260SBDSS   | N/A                             | N/A                           | OPT-BP1260SBDSSSE12          | OPT-BP1260SBDSSSE110          | 48"x6"      | ¾"        | 165,000 |
| 72"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1272SBDSS   | N/A                             | N/A                           | OPT-BP1272SBDSSSE12          | OPT-BP1272SBDSSSE110          | 60"x6" (M)  | ¾"        | 200,000 |
| 84"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1284SBDSS   | N/A                             | N/A                           | OPT-BP1284SBDSSSE12          | OPT-BP1284SBDSSSE110          | 72"x6" (M)  | ¾"        | 240,000 |
| 96"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-BP1296SBDSS   | N/A                             | N/A                           | OPT-BP1296SBDSSSE12          | OPT-BP1296SBDSSSE110          | 84"x6" (M)  | ¾"        | 360,000 |

Proudly Made In The USA

Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Electronic ignition systems require 10" clearance below the pan.  
110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Round Flat Pan & Round SS Burner

| ITEM        | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 12" Pan Kit | OPT-110012BP      | OPT-110012BPFMSL                   | OPT-110012BPFSEN                 | OPT-110012BPE12                 | OPT-110012BPE110                 | 6"             | ½"           | 35,000  |
| 18" Pan Kit | OPT-110018BP      | OPT-110018BPFMSL                   | OPT-110018BPFSEN                 | OPT-110018BPE12                 | OPT-110018BPE110                 | 12"            | ½"           | 65,000  |
| 24" Pan Kit | OPT-110024BP      | OPT-110024BPFMSL                   | OPT-110024BPFSEN                 | OPT-110024BPE12                 | OPT-110024BPE110                 | 18" (2R)       | ½"           | 160,000 |
| 30" Pan Kit | OPT-110030BP      | N/A                                | OPT-110030BPFSEN                 | OPT-110030BPE12                 | OPT-110030BPE110                 | 24" (2R)       | ½"           | 190,000 |
| 36" Pan Kit | OPT-110036BP      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-110036BPE12                 | OPT-110036BPE110                 | 30" (3R)       | ¾"           | 330,000 |
| 42" Pan Kit | OPT-110042BP      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-110042BPE12                 | OPT-110042BPE110                 | 36" (3R)       | ¾"           | 380,000 |
| 48" Pan Kit | OPT-110048BP      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-110048BPE12                 | OPT-110048BPE110                 | 36" (3R)       | ¾"           | 380,000 |



## Round Flat Pan & SS Lotus Burner

| ITEM        | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 18" Pan Kit | OPT-FRLB18        | OPT-FRLB18FSML                     | OPT-FRLB18FSEN                   | OPT-FRLB18E12                   | OPT-FRLB18E110                   | 12"            | ½"           | 60,000  |
| 24" Pan Kit | OPT-FRLB24        | OPT-FRLB24FSML                     | OPT-FRLB24FSEN                   | OPT-FRLB24E12                   | OPT-FRLB24E110                   | 18"            | ½"           | 120,000 |
| 30" Pan Kit | OPT-FRLB30        | N/A                                | OPT-FRLB30FSEN                   | OPT-FRLB30E12                   | OPT-FRLB30E110                   | 24"            | ½"           | 190,000 |
| 36" Pan Kit | OPT-FRLB36        | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-FRLB36E12                   | OPT-FRLB36E110                   | 30"            | ¾"           | 260,000 |
| 42" Pan Kit | OPT-FRLB42        | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-FRLB42E12                   | OPT-FRLB42E110                   | 36"            | ¾"           | 340,000 |
| 48" Pan Kit | OPT-FRLB48        | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-FRLB48E12                   | OPT-FRLB48E110                   | 36"            | ¾"           | 340,000 |

# FLAT PAN & SS BURNER KITS

 LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL BURNERS

Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Electronic ignition systems require 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Square Flat Pan & Square SS Burner

| ITEM          | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 16.5" Pan Kit | OPT-999BP16       | OPT-999BP16FSML                    | OPT-999BP16FSEN                  | OPT-999BP16E12                  | OPT-999BP16E110                  | 12"            | ½"           | 65,000  |
| 18" Pan Kit   | OPT-999BP18       | OPT-999BP18FSML                    | OPT-999BP18FSEN                  | OPT-999BP18E12                  | OPT-999BP18E110                  | 12"            | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 24" Pan Kit   | OPT-999BP24       | OPT-999BP24FSML                    | OPT-999BP24FSEN                  | OPT-999BP24E12                  | OPT-999BP24E110                  | 18" (2R)       | ½"           | 160,000 |
| 30" Pan Kit   | OPT-999BP30       | N/A                                | OPT-999BP30FSEN                  | OPT-999BP30E12                  | OPT-999BP30E110                  | 24" (2R)       | ½"           | 190,000 |
| 36" Pan Kit   | OPT-999BP36       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-999BP36E12                  | OPT-999BP36E110                  | 30" (3R)       | ¾"           | 310,000 |
| 48" Pan Kit   | OPT-999BP48       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-999BP48E12                  | OPT-999BP48E110                  | 36" (3R)       | ¾"           | 375,000 |



## Square Flat Pan & SS Lotus Burner

| ITEM          | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 16.5" Pan Kit | OPT-FSLB16        | OPT-FSLB16FSML                     | OPT-FSLB16FSEN                   | OPT-FSLB16E12                   | OPT-FSLB16E110                   | 12"            | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 18" Pan Kit   | OPT-FSLB18        | OPT-FSLB18FSML                     | OPT-FSLB18FSEN                   | OPT-FSLB18E12                   | OPT-FSLB18E110                   | 12"            | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 24" Pan Kit   | OPT-FSLB24        | OPT-FSLB24FSML                     | OPT-FSLB24FSEN                   | OPT-FSLB24E12                   | OPT-FSLB24E110                   | 18"            | ½"           | 115,000 |
| 30" Pan Kit   | OPT-FSLB30        | N/A                                | OPT-FSLB30FSEN                   | OPT-FSLB30E12                   | OPT-FSLB30E110                   | 24"            | ½"           | 175,000 |
| 36" Pan Kit   | OPT-FSLB36        | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-FSLB36E12                   | OPT-FSLB36E110                   | 30"            | ¾"           | 220,000 |
| 48" Pan Kit   | OPT-FSLB48        | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-FSLB48E12                   | OPT-FSLB48E110                   | 36"            | ¾"           | 265,000 |

*Proudly Made In The USA*

Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Electronic ignition systems require 10" clearance below the pan.  
110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Rectangular Flat Pan & SS Linear Burner

| ITEM             | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24" x 6" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS624       | OPT-REFS624FSML                    | OPT-REFS624FSEN         | OPT-REFS624E12                  | OPT-REFS624E110                  | 18"            | ½"           | 30,000  |
| 30" x 6" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS630       | OPT-REFS630FSML                    | OPT-REFS630FSEN         | OPT-REFS630E12                  | OPT-REFS630E110                  | 24"            | ½"           | 40,000  |
| 36" x 6" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS636       | OPT-REFS636FSML                    | OPT-REFS636FSEN         | OPT-REFS636E12                  | OPT-REFS636E110                  | 30"            | ½"           | 50,000  |
| 42" x 6" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS642       | OPT-REFS642FSML                    | OPT-REFS642FSEN         | OPT-REFS642E12                  | OPT-REFS642E110                  | 36"            | ½"           | 60,000  |
| 48" x 6" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS648       | OPT-REFS648FSML                    | OPT-REFS648FSEN         | OPT-REFS648E12                  | OPT-REFS648E110                  | 42"            | ½"           | 70,000  |
| 60" x 6" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS660       | OPT-REFS660FSML                    | OPT-REFS660FSEN         | OPT-REFS660E12                  | OPT-REFS660E110                  | 48"            | ½"           | 80,000  |
| 72" x 6" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS672       | OPT-REFS672FSML                    | OPT-REFS672FSEN         | OPT-REFS672E12                  | OPT-REFS672E110                  | 60"            | ½"           | 100,000 |
| 84" x 6" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS684       | N/A                                | N/A                     | OPT-REFS684E12                  | OPT-REFS684E110                  | 72"            | ½"           | 120,000 |
| 96" x 6" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS696       | N/A                                | N/A                     | OPT-REFS696E12                  | OPT-REFS696E110                  | 84"            | ¾"           | 140,000 |
| 24" x 8" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS824       | OPT-REFS824FSML                    | OPT-REFS824FSEN         | OPT-REFS824E12                  | OPT-REFS824E110                  | 18"            | ½"           | 30,000  |
| 30" x 8" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS830       | OPT-REFS830FSML                    | OPT-REFS830FSEN         | OPT-REFS830E12                  | OPT-REFS830E110                  | 24"            | ½"           | 40,000  |
| 36" x 8" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS836       | OPT-REFS836FSML                    | OPT-REFS836FSEN         | OPT-REFS836E12                  | OPT-REFS836E110                  | 30"            | ½"           | 50,000  |
| 42" x 8" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS842       | OPT-REFS842FSML                    | OPT-REFS842FSEN         | OPT-REFS842E12                  | OPT-REFS842E110                  | 36"            | ½"           | 60,000  |
| 48" x 8" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS848       | OPT-REFS848FSML                    | OPT-REFS848FSEN         | OPT-REFS848E12                  | OPT-REFS848E110                  | 42"            | ½"           | 70,000  |
| 60" x 8" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS860       | OPT-REFS860FSML                    | OPT-REFS860FSEN         | OPT-REFS860E12                  | OPT-REFS860E110                  | 48"            | ½"           | 80,000  |
| 72" x 8" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS872       | OPT-REFS872FSML                    | OPT-REFS872FSEN         | OPT-REFS872E12                  | OPT-REFS872E110                  | 60"            | ½"           | 100,000 |
| 84" x 8" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS884       | N/A                                | N/A                     | OPT-REFS884E12                  | OPT-REFS884E110                  | 72"            | ½"           | 120,000 |
| 96" x 8" Pan Kit | OPT-REFS896       | N/A                                | N/A                     | OPT-REFS896E12                  | OPT-REFS896E110                  | 84"            | ¾"           | 140,000 |



## Rectangular Flat Pan & SS 'H' Burner

| ITEM              | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1224      | OPT-REFD1224FSML                   | OPT-REFD1224FSEN        | OPT-REFD1224E12                 | OPT-REFD1224E110                 | 18" x 6"       | ½"           | 70,000  |
| 30" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1230      | OPT-REFD1230FSML                   | OPT-REFD1230FSEN        | OPT-REFD1230E12                 | OPT-REFD1230E110                 | 24" x 6"       | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 36" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1236      | OPT-REFD1236FSML                   | OPT-REFD1236FSEN        | OPT-REFD1236E12                 | OPT-REFD1236E110                 | 30" x 6"       | ½"           | 110,000 |
| 42" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1242      | OPT-REFD1242FSML                   | OPT-REFD1242FSEN        | OPT-REFD1242E12                 | OPT-REFD1242E110                 | 36" x 6"       | ½"           | 130,000 |
| 48" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1248      | N/A                                | N/A                     | OPT-REFD1248E12                 | OPT-REFD1248E110                 | 42" x 6"       | ½"           | 150,000 |
| 60" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1260      | N/A                                | N/A                     | OPT-REFD1260E12                 | OPT-REFD1260E110                 | 48" x 6"       | ½"           | 170,000 |
| 72" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1272      | N/A                                | N/A                     | OPT-REFD1272E12                 | OPT-REFD1272E110                 | 60" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 210,000 |
| 84" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1284      | N/A                                | N/A                     | OPT-REFD1284E12                 | OPT-REFD1284E110                 | 72" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 250,000 |
| 96" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1296      | N/A                                | N/A                     | OPT-REFD1296E12                 | OPT-REFD1296E110                 | 84" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 290,000 |
| 24" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1824      | OPT-REFD1824FSML                   | OPT-REFD1824FSEN        | OPT-REFD1824E12                 | OPT-REFD1824E110                 | 18" x 12"      | ½"           | 70,000  |
| 30" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1830      | OPT-REFD1830FSML                   | OPT-REFD1830FSEN        | OPT-REFD1830E12                 | OPT-REFD1830E110                 | 24" x 12"      | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 36" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1836      | OPT-REFD1836FSML                   | OPT-REFD1836FSEN        | OPT-REFD1836E12                 | OPT-REFD1836E110                 | 30" x 12"      | ½"           | 110,000 |
| 42" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1842      | OPT-REFD1842FSML                   | OPT-REFD1842FSEN        | OPT-REFD1842E12                 | OPT-REFD1842E110                 | 36" x 12"      | ½"           | 130,000 |
| 48" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1848      | N/A                                | N/A                     | OPT-REFD1848E12                 | OPT-REFD1848E110                 | 42" x 12"      | ½"           | 150,000 |
| 60" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1860      | N/A                                | N/A                     | OPT-REFD1860E12                 | OPT-REFD1860E110                 | 48" x 12"      | ½"           | 170,000 |
| 72" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1872      | N/A                                | N/A                     | OPT-REFD1872E12                 | OPT-REFD1872E110                 | 60" x 12" (M)  | ¾"           | 210,000 |
| 84" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1884      | N/A                                | N/A                     | OPT-REFD1884E12                 | OPT-REFD1884E110                 | 72" x 12" (M)  | ¾"           | 250,000 |
| 96" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-REFD1896      | N/A                                | N/A                     | OPT-REFD1896E12                 | OPT-REFD1896E110                 | 84" x 12" (M)  | ¾"           | 290,000 |

# FLAT PAN & SS BURNER KITS

 LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL BURNERS

Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Electronic ignition systems require 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Rectangular Flat Pan & SS Switchback Burner

| ITEM              | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1224      | OPT-RFSB1224FSML                   | OPT-RFSB1224FSEN                 | OPT-RFSB1224E12                 | OPT-RFSB1224E110                 | 18" x 6"       | ½"           | 60,000  |
| 30" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1230      | OPT-RFSB1230FSML                   | OPT-RFSB1230FSEN                 | OPT-RFSB1230E12                 | OPT-RFSB1230E110                 | 24" x 6"       | ½"           | 75,000  |
| 36" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1236      | OPT-RFSB1236FSML                   | OPT-RFSB1236FSEN                 | OPT-RFSB1236E12                 | OPT-RFSB1236E110                 | 30" x 6"       | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 42" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1242      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RFSB1242E12                 | OPT-RFSB1242E110                 | 36" x 6"       | ½"           | 105,000 |
| 48" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1248      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RFSB1248E12                 | OPT-RFSB1248E110                 | 42" x 6"       | ½"           | 125,000 |
| 60" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1260      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RFSB1260E12                 | OPT-RFSB1260E110                 | 48" x 6"       | ½"           | 140,000 |
| 72" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1272      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RFSB1272E12                 | OPT-RFSB1272E110                 | 60" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 170,000 |
| 84" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1284      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RFSB1284E12                 | OPT-RFSB1284E110                 | 72" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 200,000 |
| 96" x 12" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1296      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RFSB1296E12                 | OPT-RFSB1296E110                 | 84" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 305,000 |
| 24" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1824      | OPT-RFSB1824FSML                   | OPT-RFSB1824FSEN                 | OPT-RFSB1824E12                 | OPT-RFSB1824E110                 | 18" x 12"      | ½"           | 60,000  |
| 30" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1830      | OPT-RFSB1830FSML                   | OPT-RFSB1830FSEN                 | OPT-RFSB1830E12                 | OPT-RFSB1830E110                 | 24" x 12"      | ½"           | 75,000  |
| 36" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1836      | OPT-RFSB1836FSML                   | OPT-RFSB1836FSEN                 | OPT-RFSB1836E12                 | OPT-RFSB1836E110                 | 30" x 12"      | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 42" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1842      | OPT-RFSB1842FSML                   | OPT-RFSB1842FSEN                 | OPT-RFSB1842E12                 | OPT-RFSB1842E110                 | 36" x 12"      | ½"           | 105,000 |
| 48" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1848      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RFSB1848E12                 | OPT-RFSB1848E110                 | 42" x 12"      | ½"           | 125,000 |
| 60" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1860      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RFSB1860E12                 | OPT-RFSB1860E110                 | 48" x 12"      | ½"           | 140,000 |
| 72" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1872      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RFSB1872E12                 | OPT-RFSB1872E110                 | 60" x 12" (M)  | ¾"           | 170,000 |
| 84" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1884      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RFSB1884E12                 | OPT-RFSB1884E110                 | 72" x 12" (M)  | ¾"           | 200,000 |
| 96" x 18" Pan Kit | OPT-RFSB1896      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RFSB1896E12                 | OPT-RFSB1896E110                 | 84" x 12" (M)  | ¾"           | 305,000 |



Custom Oversized Linear Pan and Burner  
Courtesy of Steele's Signature Pools, LLC. Medford, NJ. Sea Girt, NJ

Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Pans have 1" Lip & 2" Height. Electronic ignition systems require 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Round Drop In Pan & Round SS Burner

| ITEM            | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 13" Drop In Kit | OPT-PBR13         | OPT-PBR13FSML                      | OPT-PBR13FSEN                    | OPT-PBR13E12                    | OPT-PBR13E110                    | 6"             | ½"           | 65,000  |
| 19" Drop In Kit | OPT-PBR19         | OPT-PBR19FSML                      | OPT-PBR19FSEN                    | OPT-PBR19E12                    | OPT-PBR19E110                    | 12"            | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 25" Drop In Kit | OPT-PBR25         | OPT-PBR25FSML                      | OPT-PBR25FSEN                    | OPT-PBR25E12                    | OPT-PBR25E110                    | 18" (2R)       | ½"           | 160,000 |
| 31" Drop In Kit | OPT-PBR31         | N/A                                | OPT-PBR31FSEN                    | OPT-PBR31E12                    | OPT-PBR31E110                    | 24" (2R)       | ½"           | 190,000 |
| 37" Drop In Kit | OPT-PBR37         | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PBR37E12                    | OPT-PBR37E110                    | 30" (3R)       | ¾"           | 310,000 |
| 43" Drop In Kit | OPT-PBR43         | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PBR43E12                    | OPT-PBR43E110                    | 36" (3R)       | ¾"           | 375,000 |



## Round Drop In Pan & SS Lotus Burner

| ITEM            | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 19" Drop In Kit | OPT-PBRLF19       | OPT-PBRLF19FSML                    | OPT-PBRLF19FSEN                  | OPT-PBRLF19E12                  | OPT-PBRLF19E110                  | 12"            | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 25" Drop In Kit | OPT-PBRLF25       | OPT-PBRLF25FSML                    | OPT-PBRLF25FSEN                  | OPT-PBRLF25E12                  | OPT-PBRLF25E110                  | 18"            | ½"           | 115,000 |
| 31" Drop In Kit | OPT-PBRLF31       | N/A                                | OPT-PBRLF31FSEN                  | OPT-PBRLF31E12                  | OPT-PBRLF31E110                  | 24"            | ½"           | 175,000 |
| 37" Drop In Kit | OPT-PBRLF37       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PBRLF37E12                  | OPT-PBRLF37E110                  | 30"            | ¾"           | 220,000 |
| 43" Drop In Kit | OPT-PBRLF43       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PBRLF43E12                  | OPT-PBRLF43E110                  | 36"            | ¾"           | 265,000 |

# DROP IN PAN & SS BURNER KITS

 LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL BURNERS

Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Pans have 1" Lip & 2" Height. Electronic ignition systems require 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Square Drop In Pan & Square SS Burner

| ITEM              | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 16.5" Drop In Kit | OPT-PBS16         | OPT-PBS16FSML                      | OPT-PBS16FSEN                    | OPT-PBS16E12                    | OPT-PBS16E110                    | 12"            | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 18" Drop In Kit   | OPT-PBS18         | OPT-PBS18FSML                      | OPT-PBS18FSEN                    | OPT-PBS18E12                    | OPT-PBS18E110                    | 12"            | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 24" Drop In Kit   | OPT-PBS24         | OPT-PBS24FSML                      | OPT-PBS24FSEN                    | OPT-PBS24E12                    | OPT-PBS24E110                    | 18" (2R)       | ½"           | 160,000 |
| 30" Drop In Kit   | OPT-PBS30         | N/A                                | OPT-PBS30FSEN                    | OPT-PBS30E12                    | OPT-PBS30E110                    | 24" (2R)       | ½"           | 190,000 |
| 36" Drop In Kit   | OPT-PBS36         | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PBS36E12                    | OPT-PBS36E110                    | 30" (3R)       | ¾"           | 310,000 |
| 48" Drop In Kit   | OPT-PBS48         | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PBS48E12                    | OPT-PBS48E110                    | 36" (3R)       | ¾"           | 375,000 |



## Square Drop In Pan & SS Lotus Burner

| ITEM              | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 16.5" Drop In Kit | OPT-PBSLF16       | OPT-PBSLF16FSML                    | OPT-PBSLF16FSEN                  | OPT-PBSLF16E12                  | OPT-PBSLF16E110                  | 12"            | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 18" Drop In Kit   | OPT-PBSLF18       | OPT-PBSLF18FSML                    | OPT-PBSLF18FSEN                  | OPT-PBSLF18E12                  | OPT-PBSLF18E110                  | 12"            | ½"           | 100,000 |
| 24" Drop In Kit   | OPT-PBSLF24       | OPT-PBSLF24FSML                    | OPT-PBSLF24FSEN                  | OPT-PBSLF24E12                  | OPT-PBSLF24E110                  | 18"            | ½"           | 160,000 |
| 30" Drop In Kit   | OPT-PBSLF30       | N/A                                | OPT-PBSLF30FSEN                  | OPT-PBSLF30E12                  | OPT-PBSLF30E110                  | 24"            | ½"           | 190,000 |
| 36" Drop In Kit   | OPT-PBSLF36       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PBSLF36E12                  | OPT-PBSLF36E110                  | 30"            | ¾"           | 260,000 |
| 48" Drop In Kit   | OPT-PBSLF48       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PBSLF48E12                  | OPT-PBSLF48E110                  | 36"            | ¾"           | 350,000 |

Proudly Made In The USA

# DROP IN PAN & SS BURNER KITS

 LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL BURNERS

Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Pans have 1" Lip & 2" Height. Electronic ignition systems require 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Rectangular Drop In Pan & SS Linear Burner

| ITEM             | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24"x6" Rectangle | OPT-RT24          | OPT-RT24FSML                       | OPT-RT24FSEN                     | OPT-RT24E12                     | OPT-RT24E110                     | 18"            | ½"           | 30,000  |
| 30"x6" Rectangle | OPT-RT30          | OPT-RT30FSML                       | OPT-RT30FSEN                     | OPT-RT30E12                     | OPT-RT30E110                     | 24"            | ½"           | 40,000  |
| 36"x6" Rectangle | OPT-RT36          | OPT-RT36FSML                       | OPT-RT36FSEN                     | OPT-RT36E12                     | OPT-RT36E110                     | 30"            | ½"           | 50,000  |
| 42"x6" Rectangle | OPT-RT42          | OPT-RT42FSML                       | OPT-RT42FSEN                     | OPT-RT42E12                     | OPT-RT42E110                     | 36"            | ½"           | 60,000  |
| 48"x6" Rectangle | OPT-RT48          | OPT-RT48FSML                       | OPT-RT48FSEN                     | OPT-RT48E12                     | OPT-RT48E110                     | 42"            | ½"           | 70,000  |
| 60"x6" Rectangle | OPT-RT60          | OPT-RT60FSML                       | OPT-RT60FSEN                     | OPT-RT60E12                     | OPT-RT60E110                     | 48"            | ½"           | 80,000  |
| 72"x6" Rectangle | OPT-RT72          | OPT-RT72FSML                       | OPT-RT72FSEN                     | OPT-RT72E12                     | OPT-RT72E110                     | 60"            | ½"           | 100,000 |
| 84"x6" Rectangle | OPT-RT84          | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RT84E12                     | OPT-RT84E110                     | 72"            | ¾"           | 120,000 |
| 96"x6" Rectangle | OPT-RT96          | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RT96E12                     | OPT-RT96E110                     | 84"            | ¾"           | 140,000 |



## Rectangular Drop In Pan & SS 'H' Burner

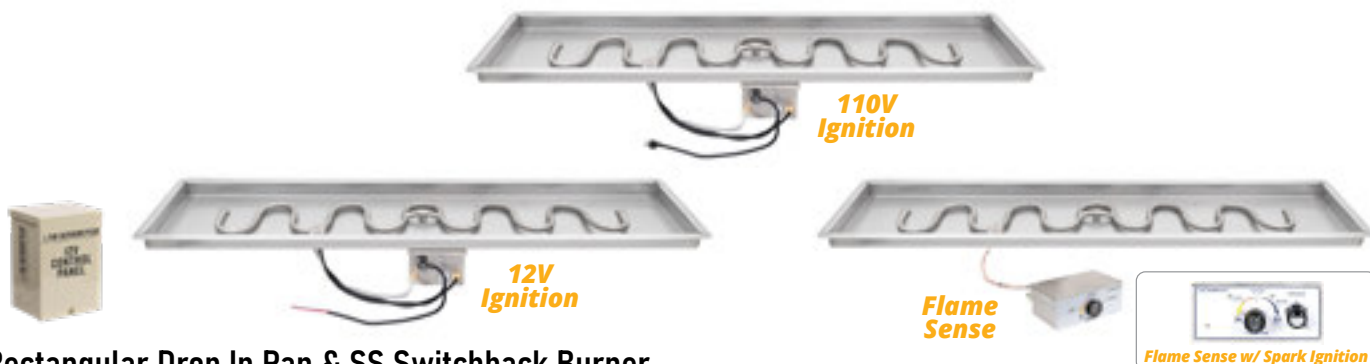
| ITEM              | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PB1224        | OPT-PB1224FSML                     | OPT-PB1224FSEN                   | OPT-PB1224E12                   | OPT-PB1224E110                   | 18" x 6"       | ½"           | 60,000  |
| 30"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PB1230        | OPT-PB1230FSML                     | OPT-PB1230FSEN                   | OPT-PB1230E12                   | OPT-PB1230E110                   | 24" x 6"       | ½"           | 80,000  |
| 36"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PB1236        | OPT-PB1236FSML                     | OPT-PB1236FSEN                   | OPT-PB1236E12                   | OPT-PB1236E110                   | 30" x 6"       | ½"           | 100,000 |
| 42"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PB1242        | OPT-PB1242FSML                     | OPT-PB1242FSEN                   | OPT-PB1242E12                   | OPT-PB1242E110                   | 36" x 6"       | ½"           | 120,000 |
| 48"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PB1248        | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PB1248E12                   | OPT-PB1248E110                   | 42" x 6"       | ½"           | 140,000 |
| 60"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PB1260        | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PB1260E12                   | OPT-PB1260E110                   | 48" x 6"       | ¾"           | 160,000 |
| 72"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PB1272        | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PB1272E12                   | OPT-PB1272E110                   | 60" x 6"       | ¾"           | 200,000 |
| 84"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PB1284        | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PB1284E12                   | OPT-PB1284E110                   | 72" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 240,000 |
| 96"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PB1296        | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PB1296E12                   | OPT-PB1296E110                   | 84" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 240,000 |

# DROP IN PAN & SS BURNER KITS

 LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL BURNERS

Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Pans have 1" Lip & 2" Height. Electronic ignition systems require 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Rectangular Drop In Pan & SS Switchback Burner

| ITEM              | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PBSB1224      | OPT-PBSB1224FSML                   | OPT-PBSB1224FSEN                 | OPT-PBSB1224E12                 | OPT-PBSB1224E110                 | 18" x 6"       | ½"           | 60,000  |
| 30"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PBSB1230      | OPT-PBSB1230FSML                   | OPT-PBSB1230FSEN                 | OPT-PBSB1230E12                 | OPT-PBSB1230E110                 | 24" x 6"       | ½"           | 80,000  |
| 36"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PBSB1236      | OPT-PBSB1236FSML                   | OPT-PBSB1236FSEN                 | OPT-PBSB1236E12                 | OPT-PBSB1236E110                 | 30" x 6"       | ½"           | 100,000 |
| 42"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PBSB1242      | OPT-PBSB1242FSML                   | OPT-PBSB1242FSEN                 | OPT-PBSB1242E12                 | OPT-PBSB1242E110                 | 36" x 6"       | ½"           | 120,000 |
| 48"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PBSB1248      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PBSB1248E12                 | OPT-PBSB1248E110                 | 42" x 6"       | ½"           | 140,000 |
| 60"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PBSB1260      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PBSB1260E12                 | OPT-PBSB1260E110                 | 48" x 6"       | ¾"           | 160,000 |
| 72"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PBSB1272      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PBSB1272E12                 | OPT-PBSB1272E110                 | 60" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 200,000 |
| 84"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PBSB1284      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PBSB1284E12                 | OPT-PBSB1284E110                 | 72" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 240,000 |
| 96"x12" Rectangle | OPT-PBSB1296      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-PBSB1296E12                 | OPT-PBSB1296E110                 | 84" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 240,000 |

### MORE ELECTRONIC IGNITION ACCESSORIES ON PAGES 155

### MORE GAS ACCESSORIES ON PAGES 158

|                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br><b>REMOTE CONTROL &amp; WIRELESS RECEIVER</b><br>OPT-RC110V | <br><b>WEATHERPROOF ON/OFF SWITCH</b><br>OPT-WPS110V | <br><b>110V EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON</b><br>OPT-ESTOP | <br><b>110V 1-HOUR DIAL TIMER</b><br>OPT-DTM | <br><b>GAS TIMER &amp; EMERGENCY STOP</b><br>OPT-ESTOPTM | <br><b>NATURAL GAS KIT</b><br>OPT-NGKNG - 0-290K BTU<br>OPT-NGKNGHC - 291K+ BTU | <br><b>LIQUID PROPANE KIT</b><br>OPT-LPKLP - 0-290K BTU<br>OPT-LPKLPHC - 291K+ BTU |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



# RAISED LIP PAN & SS BURNER KITS

 LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL BURNERS

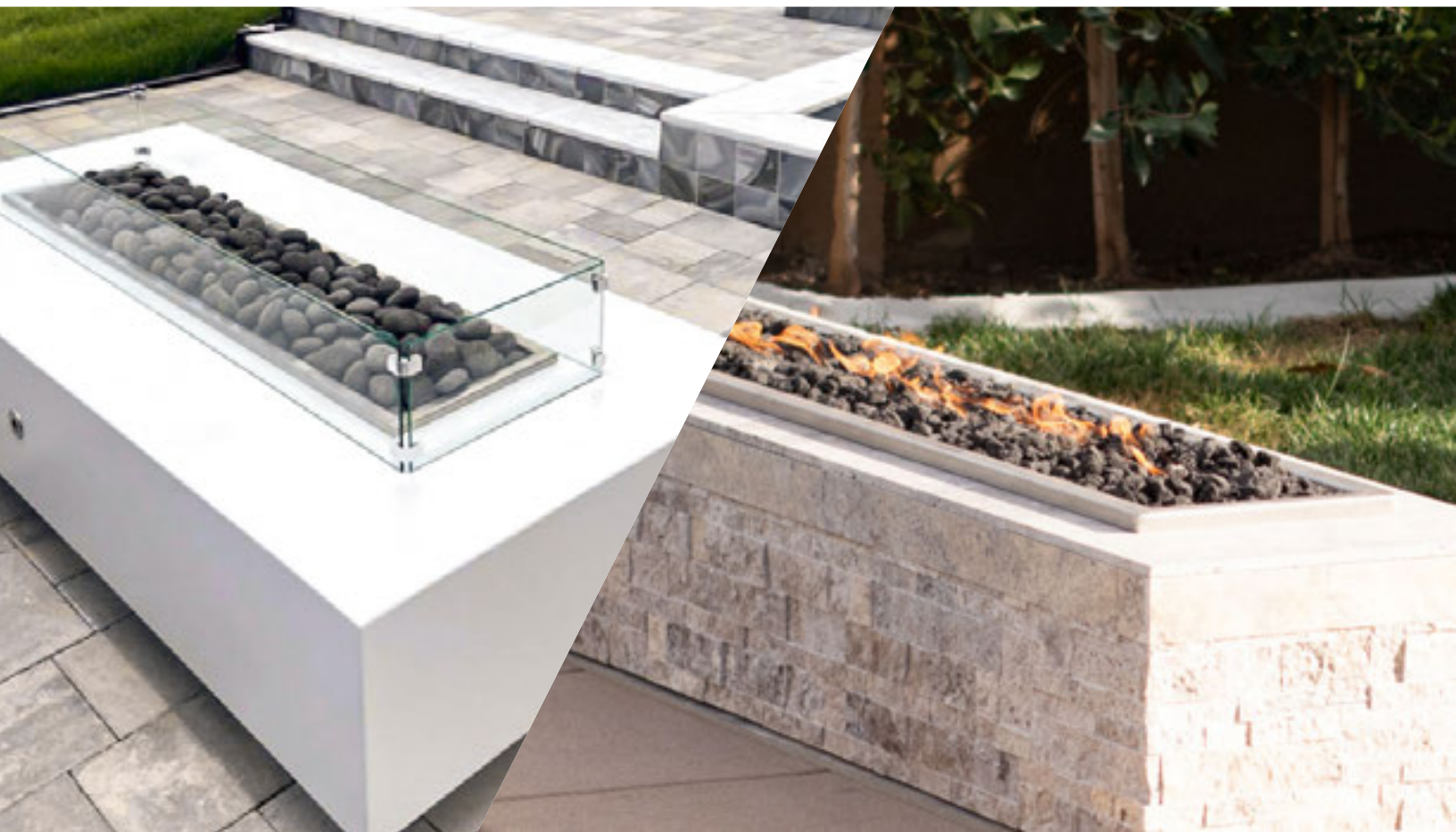
Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Pans have 1" x 1" Lip & 3" Height. Electronic ignition systems require 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Square Drop In Pan & Square SS Burner

| ITEM              | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 16.5" Drop In Kit | OPT-RLSQR16       | OPT-RLSQR16FSML                    | OPT-RLSQR16FSEN                  | OPT-RLSQR16E12                  | OPT-RLSQR16E110                  | 12"            | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 18" Drop In Kit   | OPT-RLSQR18       | OPT-RLSQR18FSML                    | OPT-RLSQR18FSEN                  | OPT-RLSQR18E12                  | OPT-RLSQR18E110                  | 12"            | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 24" Drop In Kit   | OPT-RLSQR24       | OPT-RLSQR24FSML                    | OPT-RLSQR24FSEN                  | OPT-RLSQR24E12                  | OPT-RLSQR24E110                  | 18" (2R)       | ½"           | 160,000 |
| 30" Drop In Kit   | OPT-RLSQR30       | N/A                                | OPT-RLSQR30FSEN                  | OPT-RLSQR30E12                  | OPT-RLSQR30E110                  | 24" (2R)       | ½"           | 190,000 |
| 36" Drop In Kit   | OPT-RLSQR36       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RLSQR36E12                  | OPT-RLSQR36E110                  | 30" (3R)       | ¾"           | 310,000 |
| 48" Drop In Kit   | OPT-RLSQR48       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RLSQR48E12                  | OPT-RLSQR48E110                  | 36" (3R)       | ¾"           | 375,000 |





## Rectangular Drop In Pan & SS Linear Burner

| ITEM             | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24"x8" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT248      | OPT-RLRCT248FSML                   | OPT-RLRCT248FSEN                 | OPT-RLRCT248E12                 | OPT-RLRCT248E110                 | 18"            | ½"           | 30,000  |
| 30"x8" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT308      | OPT-RLRCT308FSML                   | OPT-RLRCT308FSEN                 | OPT-RLRCT308E12                 | OPT-RLRCT308E110                 | 24"            | ½"           | 40,000  |
| 36"x8" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT368      | OPT-RLRCT368FSML                   | OPT-RLRCT368FSEN                 | OPT-RLRCT368E12                 | OPT-RLRCT368E110                 | 30"            | ½"           | 50,000  |
| 42"x8" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT428      | OPT-RLRCT428FSML                   | OPT-RLRCT428FSEN                 | OPT-RLRCT428E12                 | OPT-RLRCT428E110                 | 36"            | ½"           | 60,000  |
| 48"x8" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT488      | OPT-RLRCT488FSML                   | OPT-RLRCT488FSEN                 | OPT-RLRCT488E12                 | OPT-RLRCT488E110                 | 42"            | ½"           | 70,000  |
| 60"x8" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT608      | OPT-RLRCT608FSML                   | OPT-RLRCT608FSEN                 | OPT-RLRCT608E12                 | OPT-RLRCT608E110                 | 48"            | ½"           | 80,000  |
| 72"x8" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT728      | OPT-RLRCT728FSML                   | OPT-RLRCT728FSEN                 | OPT-RLRCT728E12                 | OPT-RLRCT728E110                 | 60"            | ½"           | 100,000 |
| 84"x8" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT848      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RLRCT848E12                 | OPT-RLRCT848E110                 | 72"            | ¾"           | 120,000 |
| 96"x8" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT968      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RLRCT968E12                 | OPT-RLRCT968E110                 | 84"            | ¾"           | 140,000 |



## Rectangular Drop In Pan & SS 'H' Burner

| ITEM              | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24"x12" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT2412     | OPT-RLRCT2412FSML                  | OPT-RLRCT2412FSEN                | OPT-RLRCT2412E12                | OPT-RLRCT2412E110                | 18" x 6"       | ½"           | 30,000  |
| 30"x12" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT3012     | OPT-RLRCT3012FSML                  | OPT-RLRCT3012FSEN                | OPT-RLRCT3012E12                | OPT-RLRCT3012E110                | 24" x 6"       | ½"           | 40,000  |
| 36"x12" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT3612     | OPT-RLRCT3612FSML                  | OPT-RLRCT3612FSEN                | OPT-RLRCT3612E12                | OPT-RLRCT3612E110                | 30" x 6"       | ½"           | 50,000  |
| 42"x12" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT4212     | OPT-RLRCT4212FSML                  | OPT-RLRCT4212FSEN                | OPT-RLRCT4212E12                | OPT-RLRCT4212E110                | 36" x 6"       | ½"           | 60,000  |
| 48"x12" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT4812     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RLRCT4812E12                | OPT-RLRCT4812E110                | 42" x 6"       | ½"           | 70,000  |
| 60"x12" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT6012     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RLRCT6012E12                | OPT-RLRCT6012E110                | 48" x 6"       | ½"           | 80,000  |
| 72"x12" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT7212     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RLRCT7212E12                | OPT-RLRCT7212E110                | 60" x 6"       | ½"           | 100,000 |
| 84"x12" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT8412     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RLRCT8412E12                | OPT-RLRCT8412E110                | 72" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 120,000 |
| 96"x12" Rectangle | OPT-RLRCT9612     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-RLRCT9612E12                | OPT-RLRCT9612E110                | 84" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 140,000 |

Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Pans have 2" Height. Electronic ignition systems require 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Square Drop In Pan & Square SS Burner

| ITEM          | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 16.5" Pan Kit | OPT-LTSQR16       | OPT-LTSQR16FSML                    | OPT-LTSQR16FSEN                  | OPT-LTSQR16E12                  | OPT-LTSQR16E110                  | 12"            | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 18" Pan Kit   | OPT-LTSQR18       | OPT-LTSQR18FSML                    | OPT-LTSQR18FSEN                  | OPT-LTSQR18E12                  | OPT-LTSQR18E110                  | 12"            | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 24" Pan Kit   | OPT-LTSQR24       | OPT-LTSQR24FSML                    | OPT-LTSQR24FSEN                  | OPT-LTSQR24E12                  | OPT-LTSQR24E110                  | 18" (2R)       | ½"           | 160,000 |
| 30" Pan Kit   | OPT-LTSQR30       | N/A                                | OPT-LTSQR30FSEN                  | OPT-LTSQR30E12                  | OPT-LTSQR30E110                  | 24" (2R)       | ½"           | 190,000 |
| 36" Pan Kit   | OPT-LTSQR36       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-LTSQR36E12                  | OPT-LTSQR36E110                  | 30" (3R)       | ¾"           | 310,000 |
| 48" Pan Kit   | OPT-LTSQR48       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-LTSQR48E12                  | OPT-LTSQR48E110                  | 36" (3R)       | ¾"           | 375,000 |



## Round Drop In Pan & Round SS Burner

| ITEM        | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 12" Pan Kit | OPT-LTROR12       | OPT-LTROR12FSML                    | OPT-LTROR12FSEN                  | OPT-LTROR12E12                  | OPT-LTROR12E110                  | 6"             | ½"           | 65,000  |
| 18" Pan Kit | OPT-LTROR18       | OPT-LTROR18FSML                    | OPT-LTROR18FSEN                  | OPT-LTROR18E12                  | OPT-LTROR18E110                  | 12"            | ½"           | 90,000  |
| 24" Pan Kit | OPT-LTROR24       | OPT-LTROR24FSML                    | OPT-LTROR24FSEN                  | OPT-LTROR24E12                  | OPT-LTROR24E110                  | 18" (2R)       | ½"           | 160,000 |
| 30" Pan Kit | OPT-LTROR30       | N/A                                | OPT-LTROR30FSEN                  | OPT-LTROR30E12                  | OPT-LTROR30E110                  | 24" (2R)       | ½"           | 190,000 |
| 36" Pan Kit | OPT-LTROR36       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-LTROR36E12                  | OPT-LTROR36E110                  | 30" (3R)       | ¾"           | 310,000 |
| 48" Pan Kit | OPT-LTROR48       | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-LTROR48E12                  | OPT-LTROR48E110                  | 36" (3R)       | ¾"           | 375,000 |



## Rectangular Drop In Pan & SS Linear Burner

| ITEM           | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24"x6" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT246      | OPT-LTRCT246FSML                   | OPT-LTRCT246FSEN                 | OPT-LTRCT246E12                 | OPT-LTRCT246E110                 | 18"            | ½"           | 30,000  |
| 30"x6" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT306      | OPT-LTRCT306FSML                   | OPT-LTRCT306FSEN                 | OPT-LTRCT306E12                 | OPT-LTRCT306E110                 | 24"            | ½"           | 40,000  |
| 36"x6" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT366      | OPT-LTRCT366FSML                   | OPT-LTRCT366FSEN                 | OPT-LTRCT366E12                 | OPT-LTRCT366E110                 | 30"            | ½"           | 50,000  |
| 42"x6" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT426      | OPT-LTRCT426FSML                   | OPT-LTRCT426FSEN                 | OPT-LTRCT426E12                 | OPT-LTRCT426E110                 | 36"            | ½"           | 60,000  |
| 48"x6" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT486      | OPT-LTRCT486FSML                   | OPT-LTRCT486FSEN                 | OPT-LTRCT486E12                 | OPT-LTRCT486E110                 | 42"            | ½"           | 70,000  |
| 60"x6" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT606      | OPT-LTRCT606FSML                   | OPT-LTRCT606FSEN                 | OPT-LTRCT606E12                 | OPT-LTRCT606E110                 | 48"            | ½"           | 80,000  |
| 72"x6" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT726      | OPT-LTRCT726FSML                   | OPT-LTRCT726FSEN                 | OPT-LTRCT726E12                 | OPT-LTRCT726E110                 | 60"            | ½"           | 100,000 |
| 84"x6" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT846      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-LTRCT846E12                 | OPT-LTRCT846E110                 | 72"            | ¾"           | 120,000 |
| 96"x6" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT966      | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-LTRCT966E12                 | OPT-LTRCT966E110                 | 84"            | ¾"           | 140,000 |



## Rectangular Drop In Pan & SS 'H' Burner

| ITEM            | PAN & BURNER ONLY | FLAME SENSE<br>MATCH LIT CERTIFIED | FLAME SENSE<br>W/ SPARK IGNITION | ELECTRONIC 12V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | ELECTRONIC 110V<br>CSA CERTIFIED | BURNER<br>SIZE | GAS<br>INLET | BTU     |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 24"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT2412     | OPT-LTRCT2412FSML                  | OPT-LTRCT2412FSEN                | OPT-LTRCT2412E12                | OPT-LTRCT2412E110                | 18" x 6"       | ½"           | 30,000  |
| 30"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT3012     | OPT-LTRCT3012FSML                  | OPT-LTRCT3012FSEN                | OPT-LTRCT3012E12                | OPT-LTRCT3012E110                | 24" x 6"       | ½"           | 40,000  |
| 36"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT3612     | OPT-LTRCT3612FSML                  | OPT-LTRCT3612FSEN                | OPT-LTRCT3612E12                | OPT-LTRCT3612E110                | 30" x 6"       | ½"           | 50,000  |
| 42"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT4212     | OPT-LTRCT4212FSML                  | OPT-LTRCT4212FSEN                | OPT-LTRCT4212E12                | OPT-LTRCT4212E110                | 36" x 6"       | ½"           | 60,000  |
| 48"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT4812     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-LTRCT4812E12                | OPT-LTRCT4812E110                | 42" x 6"       | ½"           | 70,000  |
| 60"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT6012     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-LTRCT6012E12                | OPT-LTRCT6012E110                | 48" x 6"       | ½"           | 80,000  |
| 72"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT7212     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-LTRCT7212E12                | OPT-LTRCT7212E110                | 60" x 6"       | ½"           | 100,000 |
| 84"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT8412     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-LTRCT8412E12                | OPT-LTRCT8412E110                | 72" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 120,000 |
| 96"x12" Pan Kit | OPT-LTRCT9612     | N/A                                | N/A                              | OPT-LTRCT9612E12                | OPT-LTRCT9612E110                | 84" x 6" (M)   | ¾"           | 140,000 |

The Outdoor Plus' *Water-Over-Fire Pit Insert* is your solution to creating a unique fire feature. Its simple form allows it to drop into place like any other drop in pan, and its plug & play features allows for easy installation and operation.

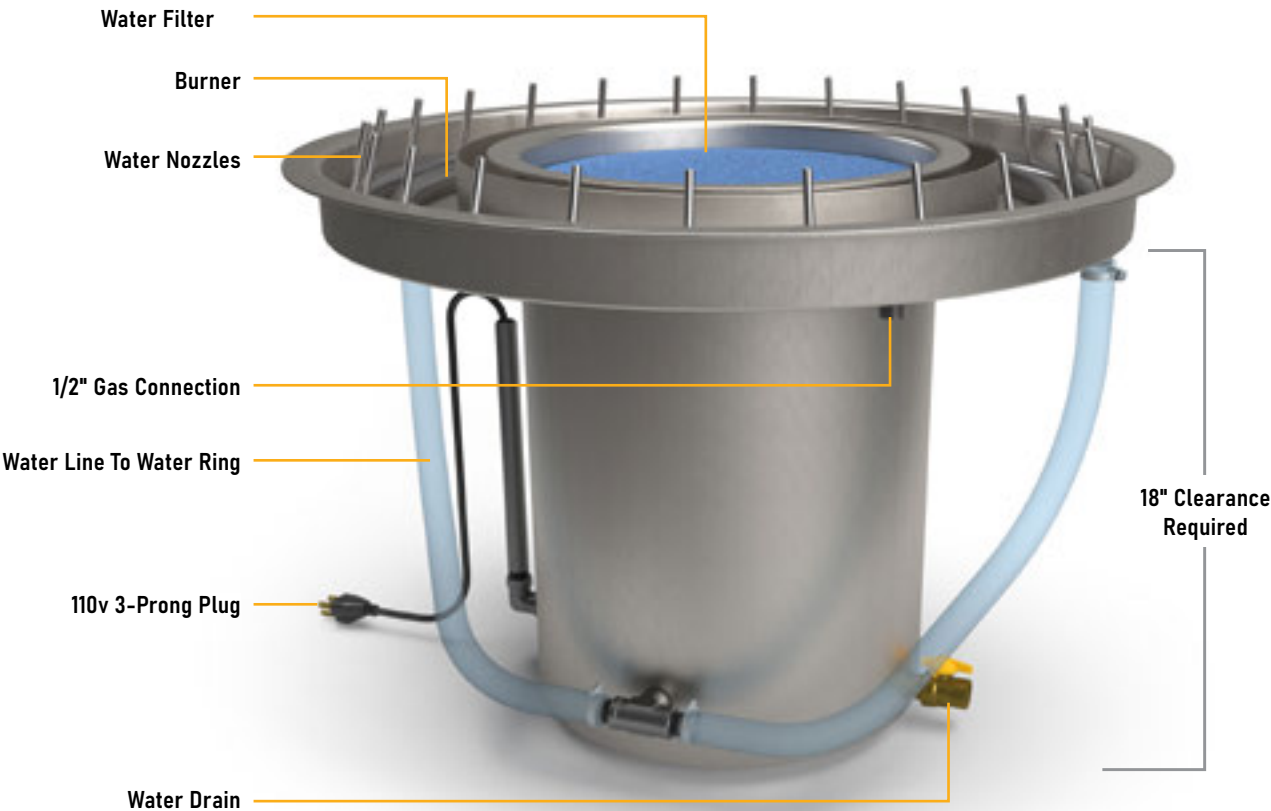
The *Water-Over-Fire Kit* features all components necessary for plug & play operation: Burner, Water Ring, Water Lines, Water Drain, Water Pump (110V), Filter & Debris Catcher. 1/2" MIP gas Inlet. All water over fire kits are NG or LP compatible.

| PART #            | DIAMETER | MINIMUM CUT-OUT | HEIGHT | SUGG. GLASS | BTU     |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------|
| OPT-300-WOFKIT-25 | 25"      | 25.5"           | 18"    | 35 lbs.     | 110,000 |
| OPT-300-WOFKIT-31 | 31"      | 31.5"           | 18"    | 45 lbs.     | 130,000 |
| OPT-300-WOFKIT-37 | 37"      | 37.5"           | 18"    | 55 lbs.     | 160,000 |

The water reservoirs requires an 18" clearance below.



UNIT OVERVIEW





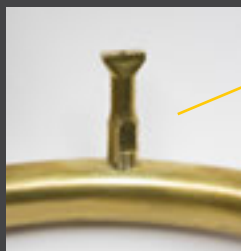
Our Patented Bullet Burner is the perfect way to get more out of any pre-existing fire pit. Its 1/2" gas inlet makes it easy to swap out with any pre-existing burner.

You can expect to get the same flame height while using less gas than your standard burner, or crank it up for a dramatic and impressive flame, taller than any standard burner is able to produce.



## Uniform Gas Flow Generator

Our Patented Hub Distributes Gas Evenly Throughout The Burner



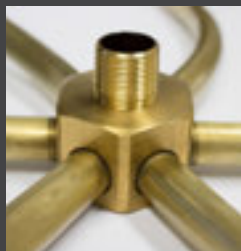
## Curved Design

Distributes The Bullet Orifices Evenly To Create A Fuller Flame

## BULLET ORIFICE FLAME SPREADER

## Precision Machined Components

Gives You Consistent Quality & Durability That You Can Rely On



## Flat Flame Technology

Our Patented Bullet Orifice Compresses Gas Flow & Incorporates Oxygen To Create A Cleaner Flame

## Individually Assembled

Quality Control To Provide You With A Great Product Every Single Time



IMPORT BURNER



PATENTED BULLET BURNER

The Patented Bullet Burner's eliminate the need for an additional LP air mixer. Suitable for either natural gas or liquid propane applications. Pans have 1" Lip & 2" Height. Electronic ignition require 10" clearance below the pan. 110V Ignition System Kits use a 3-prong grounded plug.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Triple 'S' Burner - Brass & Stainless Steel

| PART # (BRASS) | PART # (STAINLESS) | DIAMETER | BTU     | INLET |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|
| OPT-B8B        | OPT-B8SS           | 8"       | 40,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-B12B       | OPT-B12SS          | 12"      | 60,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-B18B       | OPT-B18SS          | 18"      | 90,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-B24B       | OPT-B24SS          | 24"      | 120,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-B30B       | OPT-B30SS          | 30"      | 150,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-B36B       | OPT-B36SS          | 36"      | 240,000 | ¾"    |
| OPT-B48B       | OPT-B48SS          | 48"      | 320,000 | ¾"    |



## Linear Brass Bullet Burner

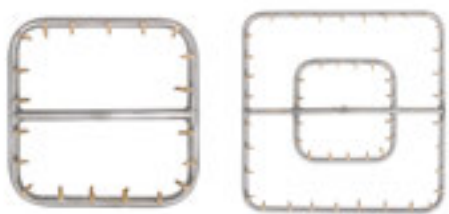
| PART # (BRASS) | PART # (STAINLESS) | LENGTH  | BTU     | INLET |
|----------------|--------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| OPT-B18BT      | OPT-B18SST         | 18"     | 30,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-B24BT      | OPT-B24SST         | 24"     | 40,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-B30BT      | OPT-B30SST         | 30"     | 50,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-B36BT      | OPT-B36SST         | 36"     | 60,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-B48BT      | OPT-B48SST         | 48"     | 80,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-B60BT      | OPT-B60SST         | 60"     | 100,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-B72BT      | OPT-B72SST         | 72"     | 120,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-B84BT      | OPT-B84SST         | 84"     | 140,000 | ¾"    |
| OPT-B96BT      | OPT-B96SST         | 96" (M) | 160,000 | ¾"    |



## 'H' Brass Bullet Burner

| PART # (BRASS) | PART # (STAINLESS) | LENGTH  | WIDTH | BTU     | INLET |
|----------------|--------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| OPT-B18BH      | OPT-B18SSH         | 18"     | 6"    | 70,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-B24BH      | OPT-B24SSH         | 24"     | 6"    | 90,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-B30BH      | OPT-B30SSH         | 30"     | 6"    | 110,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-B36BH      | OPT-B36SSH         | 36"     | 6"    | 130,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-B48BH      | OPT-B48SSH         | 48"     | 6"    | 170,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-B60BH      | OPT-B60SSH         | 60" (M) | 6"    | 210,000 | ¾"    |
| OPT-B72BH      | OPT-B72SSH         | 72" (M) | 6"    | 250,000 | ¾"    |

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



**Square Stainless Bullet Burner**

| PART #      | SIZE        | BTU     | INLET |
|-------------|-------------|---------|-------|
| OPT-BSQSS8  | 8"          | 55,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-BSQSS12 | 12"         | 80,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-BSQSS18 | 18" (2R)    | 20,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-BSQSS24 | 24" (2R)    | 240,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BSQSS30 | 30" (3R)    | 420,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BSQSS36 | 36" (3R)    | 480,000 | ¾"    |
| OPT-BSQSS48 | 48" (4R, M) | 80,000  | ¾"    |



**Round Stainless Bullet Burner**

| PART #      | SIZE        | BTU     | INLET |
|-------------|-------------|---------|-------|
| OPT-BRDSS8  | 8"          | 45,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-BRDSS12 | 12"         | 65,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-BRDSS18 | 18" (2R)    | 160,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BRDSS24 | 24" (2R)    | 190,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BRDSS30 | 30" (3R)    | 330,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BRDSS36 | 36" (3R)    | 380,000 | ¾"    |
| OPT-BRDSS48 | 48" (4R, M) | 630,000 | ¾"    |



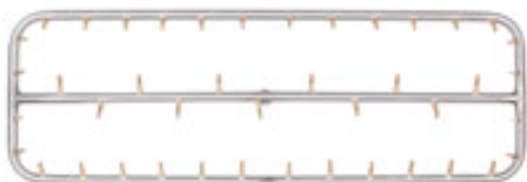
**Switchback Stainless Bullet Burner**

| PART #      | SIZE         | BTU     | INLET |
|-------------|--------------|---------|-------|
| OPT-BSWSS18 | 18" x 6"     | 60,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-BSWSS24 | 24" x 6"     | 75,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-BSWSS30 | 30" x 6"     | 90,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-BSWSS36 | 36" x 6"     | 105,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BSWSS48 | 48" x 6"     | 140,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BSWSS60 | 60" x 6" (M) | 170,000 | ¾"    |
| OPT-BSWSS72 | 72" x 6" (M) | 200,000 | ¾"    |



**Racetrack Stainless Bullet Burner**

| PART #       | SIZE         | BTU     | INLET |
|--------------|--------------|---------|-------|
| OPT-BRTSS186 | 18" x 6"     | 70,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-BRTSS246 | 24" x 6"     | 90,000  | ½"    |
| OPT-BRTSS306 | 30" x 6"     | 110,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BRTSS366 | 36" x 6"     | 130,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BRTSS486 | 48" x 6"     | 170,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BRTSS606 | 60" x 6" (M) | 210,000 | ¾"    |
| OPT-BRTSS726 | 72" x 6" (M) | 250,000 | ¾"    |



**Rectangle Stainless Bullet Burner**

| PART #        | SIZE          | BTU     | INLET |
|---------------|---------------|---------|-------|
| OPT-BRTSS1812 | 18" x 12"     | 130,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BRTSS2412 | 24" x 12"     | 160,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BRTSS3012 | 30" x 12"     | 190,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BRTSS3612 | 36" x 12"     | 220,000 | ¾"    |
| OPT-BRTSS4812 | 48" x 12" (M) | 280,000 | ¾"    |
| OPT-BRTSS6012 | 60" x 12" (M) | 340,000 | ¾"    |
| OPT-BRTSS7212 | 72" x 12" (M) | 400,000 | ¾"    |



**Double Rectangle Stainless Bullet Burner**

| PART #         | SIZE          | BTU     | INLET |
|----------------|---------------|---------|-------|
| OPT-BDRTSS1812 | 18" x 12"     | 190,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BDRTSS2412 | 24" x 12"     | 240,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BDRTSS3012 | 30" x 12"     | 290,000 | ½"    |
| OPT-BDRTSS3612 | 36" x 12"     | 340,000 | ¾"    |
| OPT-BDRTSS4812 | 48" x 12"     | 440,000 | ¾"    |
| OPT-BDRTSS6012 | 60" x 12" (M) | 540,000 | ¾"    |
| OPT-BDRTSS7212 | 72" x 12" (M) | 640,000 | ¾"    |

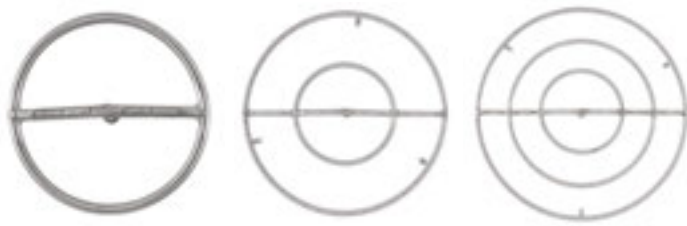


**STANDARD 18" STAINLESS  
STEEL H-BURNER**

**BRASS BULLET BURNER  
18" H-BURNER**

Our fire burners are individually crafted from 304 stainless steel. T.O.P's burner holes are individually drilled, not punched, creating a better flame. Gas Inlets are slightly raised to prevent water from entering your gas line. NG or LP compatible. Made in the USA.

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Round Burner

| PART #     | SIZE         | INLET | BTUS    |
|------------|--------------|-------|---------|
| OPT-158-5  | 5"           | 1/2"  | 30,000  |
| OPT-158    | 6"           | 1/2"  | 35,000  |
| OPT-158-8  | 8"           | 1/2"  | 45,000  |
| OPT-159    | 12"          | 1/2"  | 65,000  |
| OPT-160    | 18" (2R)     | 1/2"  | 160,000 |
| OPT-161    | 24" (2R)     | 1/2"  | 190,000 |
| OPT-161-30 | 30" (3R)     | 3/4"  | 330,000 |
| OPT-162    | 36" (3R)     | 3/4"  | 380,000 |
| OPT-162-48 | 48" (4R) (M) | 3/4"  | 630,000 |



## Triple "S" Star Burner

| PART #   | SIZE | INLET | BTUS    |
|----------|------|-------|---------|
| OPT-3S12 | 12"  | 1/2"  | 60,000  |
| OPT-3S18 | 18"  | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-3S24 | 24"  | 1/2"  | 120,000 |
| OPT-3S30 | 30"  | 3/4"  | 150,000 |
| OPT-3S36 | 36"  | 3/4"  | 180,000 |
| OPT-3S42 | 42"  | 3/4"  | 210,000 |
| OPT-3S48 | 48"  | 3/4"  | 240,000 |



## "H" Burner

| PART #    | SIZE         | INLET | BTUS    |
|-----------|--------------|-------|---------|
| OPT-181   | 6" x 18"     | 1/2"  | 70,000  |
| OPT-182   | 6" x 24"     | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-183   | 6" x 30"     | 1/2"  | 110,000 |
| OPT-184   | 6" x 36"     | 1/2"  | 130,000 |
| OPT-18448 | 6" x 48"     | 3/4"  | 170,000 |
| OPT-18466 | 6" x 60" (M) | 3/4"  | 210,000 |
| OPT-18472 | 6" x 72" (M) | 3/4"  | 250,000 |
| OPT-18484 | 6" x 84" (M) | 3/4"  | 290,000 |
| OPT-18496 | 6" x 96" (M) | 3/4"  | 410,000 |



## "T" Burner

| PART #      | SIZE     | INLET | BTUS    |
|-------------|----------|-------|---------|
| OPT-16616   | 16"      | 1/2"  | 30,000  |
| OPT-167     | 24"      | 1/2"  | 40,000  |
| OPT-168     | 30"      | 1/2"  | 50,000  |
| OPT-169     | 36"      | 1/2"  | 60,000  |
| OPT-166T48  | 48"      | 1/2"  | 80,000  |
| OPT-166T60  | 60"      | 1/2"  | 100,000 |
| OPT-166T72  | 72"      | 3/4"  | 120,000 |
| OPT-166T84  | 84"      | 3/4"  | 140,000 |
| OPT-166T96  | 96" (M)  | 3/4"  | 160,000 |
| OPT-166T108 | 108" (M) | 3/4"  | 180,000 |
| OPT-166T120 | 120" (M) | 3/4"  | 200,000 |



## S-Burner

| PART #      | SIZE          | INLET | BTUS    |
|-------------|---------------|-------|---------|
| OPT-3013    | 6" x 18"      | 1/2"  | 50,000  |
| OPT-3014    | 6" x 24"      | 1/2"  | 50,000  |
| OPT-301530  | 6" x 30"      | 1/2"  | 75,000  |
| OPT-3015    | 6" x 36"      | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-3016    | 6" x 48"      | 1/2"  | 100,000 |
| OPT-301660  | 6" x 60"      | 3/4"  | 120,000 |
| OPT-3017    | 6" x 72"      | 3/4"  | 150,000 |
| OPT-301784  | 6" x 84"      | 3/4"  | 150,000 |
| OPT-301796  | 6" x 96" (M)  | 3/4"  | 200,000 |
| OPT-3017108 | 6" x 108" (M) | 3/4"  | 200,000 |
| OPT-3017120 | 6" x 120" (M) | 3/4"  | 200,000 |



## Half Moon Burner

| PART #   | SIZE           | INLET | BTUS    |
|----------|----------------|-------|---------|
| OPT-HM18 | 18" x 9" (2R)  | 1/2"  | 80,000  |
| OPT-HM24 | 24" x 12" (2R) | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-HM30 | 30" x 15" (3R) | 1/2"  | 120,000 |
| OPT-HM36 | 36" x 18" (3R) | 3/4"  | 140,000 |
| OPT-HM42 | 42" x 21" (4R) | 3/4"  | 150,000 |
| OPT-HM48 | 48" x 24" (4R) | 3/4"  | 175,000 |



## Square Burner

| PART #     | SIZE               | INLET | BTUS    |
|------------|--------------------|-------|---------|
| OPT-30076  | 6" x 6"            | 1/2"  | 40,000  |
| OPT-3007   | 12" x 12" (2R)     | 1/2"  | 80,000  |
| OPT-3008   | 18" x 18" (2R)     | 1/2"  | 200,000 |
| OPT-3009   | 24" x 24" (2R)     | 1/2"  | 240,000 |
| OPT-300930 | 30" x 30" (3R)     | 3/4"  | 420,000 |
| OPT-300936 | 36" x 36" (3R)     | 3/4"  | 480,000 |
| OPT-300942 | 42" x 42" (3R)     | 3/4"  | 540,000 |
| OPT-300948 | 48" x 48" (4R) (M) | 3/4"  | 800,000 |
| OPT-300960 | 60" x 60" (4R) (M) | 3/4"  | 1.1M    |



## Triangle Burner

| PART #     | SIZE     | INLET | BTUS    |
|------------|----------|-------|---------|
| OPT-3001   | 12"      | 1/2"  | 60,000  |
| OPT-3002   | 18" (2R) | 1/2"  | 150,000 |
| OPT-3003   | 24" (2R) | 1/2"  | 180,000 |
| OPT-300330 | 30" (3R) | 3/4"  | 315,000 |
| OPT-3004   | 36" (3R) | 3/4"  | 360,000 |
| OPT-300448 | 48" (4R) | 3/4"  | 600,000 |



## Rectangle Burner

| PART #     | SIZE          | INLET | BTUS    |
|------------|---------------|-------|---------|
| OPT-3010   | 6" x 12"      | 1/2"  | 60,000  |
| OPT-3011   | 6" x 18"      | 1/2"  | 80,000  |
| OPT-301124 | 6" x 24"      | 1/2"  | 100,000 |
| OPT-301130 | 6" x 30"      | 1/2"  | 120,000 |
| OPT-301136 | 6" x 36"      | 1/2"  | 140,000 |
| OPT-301148 | 6" x 48"      | 3/4"  | 180,000 |
| OPT-3012   | 12" x 24"     | 1/2"  | 120,000 |
| OPT-301230 | 12" x 30"     | 1/2"  | 140,000 |
| OPT-301236 | 12" x 36"     | 1/2"  | 160,000 |
| OPT-301242 | 12" x 42"     | 1/2"  | 180,000 |
| OPT-301248 | 12" x 48"     | 3/4"  | 200,000 |
| OPT-301260 | 12" x 60" (M) | 3/4"  | 240,000 |
| OPT-301272 | 12" x 72" (M) | 3/4"  | 280,000 |



## Double Rectangle Burner

| PART #     | SIZE          | INLET | BTUS    |
|------------|---------------|-------|---------|
| OPT-DR1224 | 12" x 24"     | 1/2"  | 200,000 |
| OPT-DR1230 | 12" x 30"     | 1/2"  | 240,000 |
| OPT-DR1236 | 12" x 36"     | 1/2"  | 280,000 |
| OPT-DR1242 | 12" x 42"     | 1/2"  | 320,000 |
| OPT-DR1248 | 12" x 48"     | 3/4"  | 360,000 |
| OPT-DR1260 | 12" x 60"     | 3/4"  | 440,000 |
| OPT-DR1272 | 12" x 72"     | 3/4"  | 520,000 |
| OPT-DR1830 | 18" x 30"     | 1/2"  | 280,000 |
| OPT-DR1836 | 18" x 36"     | 1/2"  | 320,000 |
| OPT-DR1842 | 18" x 42"     | 1/2"  | 360,000 |
| OPT-DR1848 | 18" x 48"     | 3/4"  | 400,000 |
| OPT-DR1860 | 18" x 60" (M) | 3/4"  | 480,000 |



## Lotus Burner

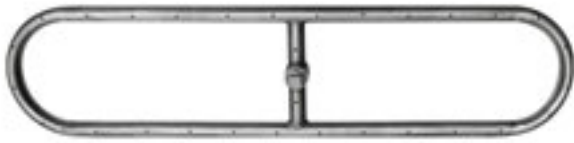
| PART #    | SIZE | INLET | BTUS    |
|-----------|------|-------|---------|
| OPT-18LTS | 18"  | 1/2"  | 125,000 |
| OPT-24LTS | 24"  | 1/2"  | 150,000 |
| OPT-30LTS | 30"  | 1/2"  | 200,000 |
| OPT-36LTS | 36"  | 3/4"  | 220,000 |
| OPT-42LTS | 42"  | 3/4"  | 260,000 |
| OPT-48LTS | 48"  | 3/4"  | 300,000 |



## Star Burner

| PART #    | SIZE | INLET | BTU     |
|-----------|------|-------|---------|
| OPT-171   | 12"  | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-171A  | 16"  | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-17118 | 18"  | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-172   | 24"  | 1/2"  | 150,000 |
| OPT-17230 | 30"  | 3/4"  | 200,000 |
| OPT-17236 | 36"  | 3/4"  | 300,000 |
| OPT-17248 | 48"  | 3/4"  | 300,000 |

Our fire burners are individually crafted from 304 stainless steel. T.O.P's burner holes are individually drilled, not punched, creating a better flame. Gas Inlets are slightly raised to prevent water from entering your gas line. NG or LP compatible. Made in the USA.



## Racetrack Steel Burner

| PART #     | SIZE          | INLET | BTUS    |
|------------|---------------|-------|---------|
| OPT-RT618  | 6" x 18"      | 1/2"  | 50,000  |
| OPT-RT624  | 6" x 24"      | 1/2"  | 60,000  |
| OPT-RT630  | 6" x 30"      | 1/2"  | 70,000  |
| OPT-RT636  | 6" x 36"      | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-RT648  | 6" x 48"      | 1/2"  | 100,000 |
| OPT-RT1224 | 12" x 24"     | 1/2"  | 80,000  |
| OPT-RT1230 | 12" x 30"     | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-RT1236 | 12" x 36"     | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-RT1242 | 12" x 42"     | 1/2"  | 100,000 |
| OPT-RT1248 | 12" x 48"     | 1/2"  | 180,000 |
| OPT-RT1254 | 12" x 54"     | 3/4"  | 190,000 |
| OPT-RT1260 | 12" x 60" (M) | 3/4"  | 200,000 |
| OPT-RT1272 | 12" x 72" (M) | 3/4"  | 240,000 |



## Double Racetrack Burner

| PART #      | SIZE          | INLET | BTUS    |
|-------------|---------------|-------|---------|
| OPT-DRT1224 | 12" x 24"     | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-DRT1230 | 12" x 30"     | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-DRT1236 | 12" x 36"     | 1/2"  | 100,000 |
| OPT-DRT1242 | 12" x 42"     | 1/2"  | 120,000 |
| OPT-DRT1248 | 12" x 48"     | 3/4"  | 140,000 |
| OPT-DRT1254 | 12" x 54"     | 3/4"  | 200,000 |
| OPT-DRT1260 | 12" x 60" (M) | 3/4"  | 220,000 |
| OPT-DRT1272 | 12" x 72" (M) | 3/4"  | 220,000 |
| OPT-DRT1830 | 18" x 30"     | 3/4"  | 100,000 |
| OPT-DRT1836 | 18" x 36"     | 3/4"  | 120,000 |
| OPT-DRT1842 | 18" x 42"     | 3/4"  | 120,000 |
| OPT-DRT1848 | 18" x 48"     | 3/4"  | 180,000 |
| OPT-DRT1860 | 18" x 60" (M) | 3/4"  | 190,000 |
| OPT-DRT1872 | 18" x 72" (M) | 3/4"  | 200,000 |
| OPT-DRT1884 | 18" x 84" (M) | 3/4"  | 200,000 |



## Switch Back Burner

| PART #      | SIZE           | INLET | BTUS    |
|-------------|----------------|-------|---------|
| OPT-SB18    | 7" x 18"       | 1/2"  | 65,000  |
| OPT-SB24    | 7" x 24"       | 1/2"  | 75,000  |
| OPT-SB30    | 7" x 30"       | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-SB36    | 7" x 36"       | 1/2"  | 100,000 |
| OPT-SB48    | 7" x 48"       | 1/2"  | 120,000 |
| OPT-SB60    | 7" x 60" (M)   | 3/4"  | 160,000 |
| OPT-SB72    | 7" x 72" (M)   | 3/4"  | 200,000 |
| OPT-SB84    | 7" x 84" (M)   | 3/4"  | 240,000 |
| OPT-SB96    | 7" x 96" (M)   | 3/4"  | 280,000 |
| OPT-SB108   | 7" x 108" (M)  | 3/4"  | 320,000 |
| OPT-SB120   | 7" x 120" (M)  | 3/4"  | 400,000 |
| OPT-SB2412  | 12" x 24" (M)  | 1/2"  | 65,000  |
| OPT-SB3012  | 12" x 30"      | 1/2"  | 75,000  |
| OPT-SB3612  | 12" x 36"      | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-SB4812  | 12" x 48"      | 1/2"  | 100,000 |
| OPT-SB6012  | 12" x 60" (M)  | 3/4"  | 120,000 |
| OPT-SB7212  | 12" x 72" (M)  | 3/4"  | 160,000 |
| OPT-SB8412  | 12" x 84" (M)  | 3/4"  | 200,000 |
| OPT-SB9612  | 12" x 96" (M)  | 3/4"  | 240,000 |
| OPT-SB10812 | 12" x 108" (M) | 3/4"  | 280,000 |
| OPT-SB12012 | 12" x 120" (M) | 3/4"  | 400,000 |



## Fish Eye Burner

| PART #   | SIZE     | INLET | BTUS    |
|----------|----------|-------|---------|
| OPT-FE18 | 6" x 18" | 1/2"  | 70,000  |
| OPT-FE24 | 6" x 24" | 1/2"  | 70,000  |
| OPT-FE30 | 6" x 30" | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-FE36 | 6" x 36" | 1/2"  | 150,000 |
| OPT-FE48 | 6" x 48" | 1/2"  | 150,000 |



## Double Fish Eye Burner

| PART #    | SIZE      | INLET | BTUS    |
|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|
| OPT-FE24D | 12" x 24" | 1/2"  | 100,000 |
| OPT-FE36D | 12" x 36" | 1/2"  | 140,000 |
| OPT-FE48D | 12" x 48" | 3/4"  | 180,000 |
| OPT-FE60D | 12" x 60" | 3/4"  | 200,000 |

**BURNER SIZE GUIDE:** **M** = Double Inlet and uses manifold that adds 5" in height below the pan ; **2R** = 2 Rings ; **3R** = 3 Rings ; **4R** = 4 Rings



## Wheel Burner

| PART #  | SIZE | INLET | BTUS    |
|---------|------|-------|---------|
| OPT-W18 | 18"  | 1/2"  | 125,000 |
| OPT-W24 | 24"  | 1/2"  | 150,000 |
| OPT-W30 | 30"  | 1/2"  | 200,000 |
| OPT-W36 | 36"  | 3/4"  | 220,000 |
| OPT-W42 | 42"  | 3/4"  | 260,000 |
| OPT-W48 | 48"  | 3/4"  | 300,000 |



## Single Ring Burner

| PART #   | SIZE | INLET | BTUS    |
|----------|------|-------|---------|
| OPT-12SR | 12"  | 1/2"  | 60,000  |
| OPT-18SR | 18"  | 1/2"  | 70,000  |
| OPT-24SR | 24"  | 1/2"  | 80,000  |
| OPT-30SR | 30"  | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-36SR | 36"  | 3/4"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-42SR | 42"  | 3/4"  | 100,000 |
| OPT-48SR | 48"  | 3/4"  | 100,000 |



## Custom Burners

### Any Size, Any Shape

Do you need a specific size? Do you have a logo or design that you would like created in burner form? We can do that for you!

We manufacture all of T.O.P's products in house and that allows us to build practically anything. Design it yourself or send in pencil sketches and T.O.P's in house specialist can design it for you. Email or call us today to learn more!

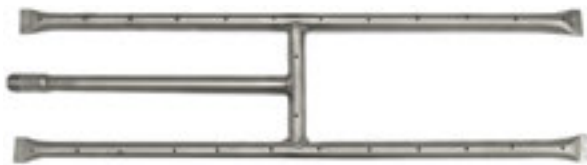


# FIREPLACE BURNERS



## Fireplace Log Lighter Burner

| PART #     | SIZE | INLET | BTUS    |
|------------|------|-------|---------|
| OPT-173-12 | 12"  | 1/2"  | 20,000  |
| OPT-173    | 18"  | 1/2"  | 30,000  |
| OPT-174    | 24"  | 1/2"  | 40,000  |
| OPT-175    | 30"  | 1/2"  | 50,000  |
| OPT-17536  | 36"  | 1/2"  | 60,000  |
| OPT-17542  | 42"  | 1/2"  | 70,000  |
| OPT-17548  | 48"  | 1/2"  | 80,000  |
| OPT-17560  | 60"  | 3/4"  | 100,000 |



## Fireplace H-Burner

| PART #    | SIZE      | INLET | BTUS    |
|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|
| OPT-154   | 6" x 18"  | 1/2"  | 70,000  |
| OPT-155   | 6" x 24"  | 1/2"  | 90,000  |
| OPT-156   | 6" x 30"  | 1/2"  | 110,000 |
| OPT-157   | 6" x 36"  | 1/2"  | 130,000 |
| OPT-15748 | 12" x 48" | 3/4"  | 170,000 |
| OPT-15760 | 12" x 60" | 3/4"  | 210,000 |
| OPT-15772 | 12" x 72" | 3/4"  | 250,000 |



## Stainless Steel Whistle Free Hose

Includes: Hose, Flare to Non-Flared Fittings. Max 1/2 PSI

| LENGTH | 3/8" HOSE<br>(1/2" FITTINGS) | 1/2" HOSE<br>(1/2" FITTINGS) | 3/4" HOSE<br>(3/4" FITTINGS) |
|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 12"    | OPT-245                      | OPT-238                      | N/A                          |
| 18"    | OPT-246                      | OPT-239                      | N/A                          |
| 24"    | OPT-247                      | OPT-240                      | N/A                          |
| 36"    | OPT-248                      | OPT-241                      | OPT-248HC                    |
| 48"    | OPT-249                      | OPT-242                      | N/A                          |



## Gas Key Valves

Includes Key Valve, Valve Cover & Key

| ITEM                     | CHROME    | GOLD         | ANTIQUE      | BLACK       |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1/2" Standard Key Valve  | OPT-256   | OPT-256GO    | OPT-256AN    | OPT-256BL   |
| 1/2" Ball Valve          | OPT-256FF | OPT-256FFGO  | OPT-256FFAN  | OPT-256FFBL |
| 3/4" Ball Valve          | OPT-25634 | OPT-25634GGO | OPT-25634 AN | OPT-25634BL |
| 1/2" Ball Valve 90° Bend | OPT-259FF | OPT-259FFGO  | OPT-259FFAN  | OPT-259FFBL |
| 3/4" Ball Valve 90° Bend | OPT-35690 | OPT-35690GO  | OPT-35690AN  | OPT-35690BL |

Looking to add some flare to your fireplace? See T.O.P's ornaments & sculpture collection on the next page

Custom Stainless Steel Sculpture



Custom 48" Stainless Steel Tangled Fireplace Burner



# FIREPLACE SCREENS

Our fireplace screens are more than just utilitarian. Make a statement with one of T.O.P.'s specially designed screens

Rigid steel frame, laser cut designs back with mesh.  
Full steel construction & powder coated finish.

The screen stands on two legs pointed forward  
Each screen can be made to fit any custom size if needed.

| MODEL        | PART #        | WIDTH | HEIGHT | WEIGHT  |
|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|---------|
| Deer Country | OPT-FPS4030DC | 40"   | 30"    | 24 lbs. |
| Twin Lions   | OPT-FPS4030TL | 40"   | 30"    | 24 lbs. |
| Wetlands     | OPT-FPS4030WL | 40"   | 30"    | 24 lbs. |
| Gone Fishing | OPT-FPS4030GF | 40"   | 30"    | 24 lbs. |
| Big Bear     | OPT-FPS4030BB | 40"   | 30"    | 24 lbs. |



# ORNAMENTS & SCULPTURES

Our collection of ornaments are a unique way to add personality to any of your fire features. They are suitable for both fire pits and fireplaces and install easily. Some of T.O.P.'s ornaments replace your unit's burner and other ornaments simply sit on top of the burner. As always, we are able to manufacture custom sizes, shapes and even your custom designs!

## Black Steel Fireplace Waves

Mild Steel Construction. Replaces pre-existing burner



| PART #    | DIMENSIONS | HEIGHT | INLET | BTU  |
|-----------|------------|--------|-------|------|
| OPT-WBB24 | 24" x 6"   | 18"    | 1/2"  | 80K  |
| OPT-WBB30 | 30" x 6"   | 18"    | 1/2"  | 100K |
| OPT-WBB36 | 36" x 6"   | 18"    | 1/2"  | 120K |



## Stainless Steel Fireplace Waves

Stainless Steel Construction. Replaces pre-existing burner



| PART #    | DIMENSIONS | HEIGHT | INLET | BTU  |
|-----------|------------|--------|-------|------|
| OPT-WBS24 | 24" x 6"   | 18"    | 1/2"  | 80K  |
| OPT-WBS30 | 30" x 6"   | 18"    | 1/2"  | 100K |
| OPT-WBS36 | 36" x 6"   | 18"    | 1/2"  | 120K |



## Stainless Steel Tangled Fireplace Burner

Stainless Steel Construction. Replaces pre-existing burner



| PART #    | DIMENSIONS | HEIGHT | INLET | BTU  |
|-----------|------------|--------|-------|------|
| OPT-TNG24 | 24" x 8"   | 8"     | 1/2"  | 80K  |
| OPT-TNG30 | 30" x 8"   | 8"     | 1/2"  | 100K |



# ORNAMENTS & SCULPTURES

## Fireplace Log And Tray Set

Includes: Steel Logs, Steel Grate, Steel Tray and Burner



| PART #    | WIDTH | DEPTH | HEIGHT | INLET | BTU  |
|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|
| OPT-18SLS | 18"   | 10"   | 14"    | 1/2"  | 90K  |
| OPT-24SLS | 24"   | 10"   | 14"    | 1/2"  | 90K  |
| OPT-30SLS | 30"   | 10"   | 14"    | 1/2"  | 95K  |
| OPT-36SLS | 36"   | 10"   | 14"    | 1/2"  | 100K |

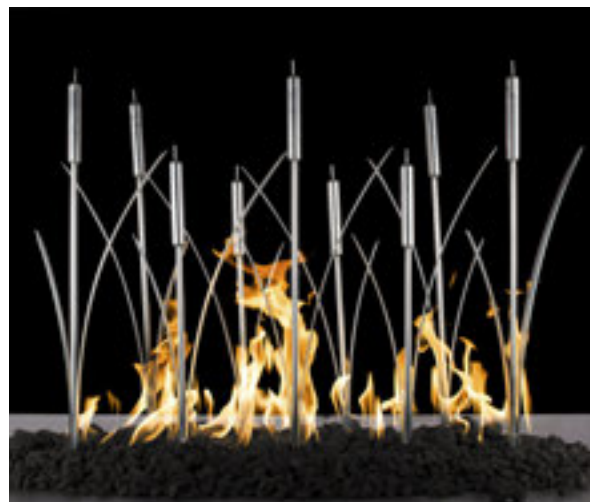


## Cat Tail Fireplace Burner

Stainless Steel Construction. Replaces pre-existing burner



| PART #      | WIDTH | DEPTH | HEIGHT | INLET | BTU  |
|-------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|
| OPT-18WRF18 | 18"   | 6"    | 18"    | 1/2"  | 90K  |
| OPT-18WRF24 | 24"   | 6"    | 18"    | 1/2"  | 90K  |
| OPT-18WRF30 | 30"   | 6"    | 18"    | 1/2"  | 95K  |
| OPT-18WRF36 | 36"   | 6"    | 18"    | 1/2"  | 100K |



## Mild Steel Hoops

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner



| PART #     | DIMENSIONS | HEIGHT |
|------------|------------|--------|
| OPT-STHP24 | 24" x 16"  | 18"    |
| OPT-STHP30 | 30" x 16"  | 18"    |



Steel Fire Pit Log Pile

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner



| PART #   | DIAMETER | HEIGHT |
|----------|----------|--------|
| OPT-1924 | 19"      | 24"    |



Steel Upright Logs

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner. Lava not included



| PART #      | DIMENSIONS | HEIGHT |
|-------------|------------|--------|
| OPT-STLOG24 | 24" x 10"  | 18"    |
| OPT-STLOG30 | 30" x 10"  | 18"    |



Steel Fire Balls

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner.  
Sold individually.



| PART #  | DIAMETER | FINISH |
|---------|----------|--------|
| OPT-FB4 | 4"       | Steel  |
| OPT-FB6 | 6"       | Steel  |



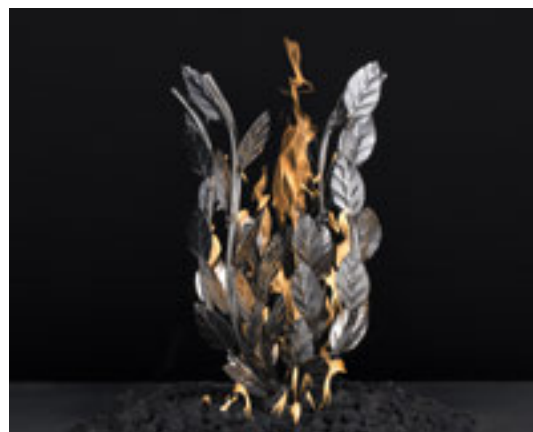
# ORNAMENTS & SCULPTURES

## Gas Burning Bush

Stainless Steel Construction. Male Connection



| PART # | DIAMETER | HEIGHT | INLET | BTU |
|--------|----------|--------|-------|-----|
| OPT-BB | 16"      | 18"    | 1/2"  | 65k |



## Gas Fire Tree Burner

Stainless Steel Construction. Male Connection



| PART #   | WIDTH | HEIGHT | INLET | BTU  |
|----------|-------|--------|-------|------|
| OPT-3000 | 24"   | 24"    | 1/2"  | 180k |



## Gas Lotus Flower Burner

Stainless Steel Construction. Male Connection



| PART # | DIAMETER | HEIGHT | INLET | BTU |
|--------|----------|--------|-------|-----|
| OPT-LF | 18"      | 9"     | 1/2"  | 65k |



## Gas Fire Globe Burner

Stainless Steel Construction. Male Connection



| PART #   | DIAMETER | HEIGHT | INLET | BTU  |
|----------|----------|--------|-------|------|
| OPT-FG12 | 12"      | 12"    | 1/2"  | 75K  |
| OPT-FG18 | 18"      | 18"    | 1/2"  | 125K |
| OPT-FG24 | 24"      | 24"    | 1/2"  | 175K |



# ORNAMENTS & SCULPTURES

## Bird's Nest

Includes Ornament & SS Burner



Mild Steel



Stainless Steel

| PART #          | DIAMETER | HEIGHT | BURNER | INLET | BTU  |
|-----------------|----------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| MILD STEEL      |          |        |        |       |      |
| OPT-30BNS       | 30"      | 18"    | 24"    | 1/2"  | 150K |
| OPT-36BNS       | 36"      | 18"    | 24"    | 1/2"  | 150K |
| OPT-48BNS       | 48"      | 18"    | 36"    | 3/4"  | 200K |
| STAINLESS STEEL |          |        |        |       |      |
| OPT-30BN        | 30"      | 18"    | 24"    | 1/2"  | 150K |
| OPT-36BN        | 36"      | 18"    | 24"    | 1/2"  | 150K |
| OPT-48BN        | 48"      | 18"    | 36"    | 3/4"  | 200K |



## 1/2" Mild Steel Desert Sticks

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner



| PART # | DIAMETER | HEIGHT |
|--------|----------|--------|
| OPT-DS | 20"      | 24"    |



## 1/2" Solid Steel Logs

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner



| PART # | DIAMETER | HEIGHT |
|--------|----------|--------|
| OPT-SL | 18"      | 20"    |



# ORNAMENTS & SCULPTURES

## Steel Triangle Sculpture

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner



| PART #      | DIMENSIONS | HEIGHT |
|-------------|------------|--------|
| OPT-STTRI24 | 24" x 14"  | 22"    |
| OPT-STTRI30 | 30" x 14"  | 22"    |



## Stainless Steel Polished Logs

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner



| PART #     | DIMENSIONS | HEIGHT |
|------------|------------|--------|
| OPT-CS2410 | 24" x 10"  | 18"    |
| OPT-CS3010 | 30" x 10"  | 18"    |



## 1/4" Milled Steel Fire Twigs

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner



| PART #     | DIMENSIONS | HEIGHT |
|------------|------------|--------|
| OPT-STWG24 | 24" x 10"  | 18"    |
| OPT-STWG30 | 30" x 10"  | 18"    |



# SMART WEATHER ELECTRONIC IGNITION SYSTEM (SWEIS)

The Smart Weather Electronic Ignition System (SWEIS) is an automated ignition system for any fire pit and fire bowl. We offer 3 different output options to make sure you have the right unit for your fire feature, regardless of the size. The SWEIS is offered in either 12V or 110V Plug & Play options to accommodate different kind of installations. Each unit comes with a 1 Year Limited Warranty

## ◆ Works with LP or NG

TOP's Smart Weather Electronic Ignition System is compatible with both Natural Gas and Liquid Propane (Portable LP Tank or Hard Line LP are both okay!)

## ◆ Safety is T.O.P's Goal

The SWEIS is tested to withstand winds up to 55mph. If the flame is blown out, the unit will automatically reignite. The unit will shut off automatically in unsafe, severe rain & wind conditions.

## ◆ Weather Tested

Proven to operate properly in mild wind, rain & snow.

## ◆ Compact Construction

The small construction allows it to be installed in tight spaces.

## ◆ 1 Year Limited Warranty

Covers all components of the Electronic Ignition System

## ◆ 12 Volts or 110 Volts

Different types of electricity for different kinds of applications. 12V is required for installations near pools, spas & other bodies of water

## ◆ 110V Plug & Play System

The three prong plug speeds up installation and only requires an weather protected GFCI socket with a light switch

## ◆ Functions with:

On/Off Switches, Remote Control, Pool Remote, Smart Home System, Electric Timers and Emergency Stop Buttons

## 12V Smart Weather Electronic Ignition System

When you order any of T.O.P's 12V SWEIS kits, you will receive an Electronic Valve, a Pilot Igniter, and a 12V-14V Transformer.

Our pilots use an hot surface igniter (HSI) for pilot ignition and a thermocouple flame sensor to ensure the feature is lit properly and stops gas flow if the flame is ever blown out. The electronic valve is rated for temperatures between -20°F - 175°F (-28°C - 80°C). The valve enclosure includes an LED diagnostic light to indicate proper operation and to help ease trouble shooting.



### 12V Mini Capacity System

TOP-500EIS-100-12

- » Maximum Gas Output: 190K BTU/hr
- » Inlet Gas Pressure Limit: ½ PSI
- » Inlet / Outlet Size: ½" FIP
- » Electrical Rating: 12VAC
- » L: 4.75" W: 4" H: 4"



### 12V Standard Capacity System

TOP-500EIS-200-12

- » Maximum Gas Output: 290K BTU/hr
- » Inlet Gas Pressure Limit: ½ PSI
- » Inlet / Outlet Size: ½" FIP
- » Electrical Rating: 12VAC
- » L: 5.5" W: 4" H: 4"



### 12V High Capacity System

TOP-500EIS-300-12

- » Maximum Gas Output: 510K BTU/hr
- » Inlet Gas Pressure Limit: ½ PSI
- » Inlet / Outlet Size: ¾" FIP
- » Electrical Rating: 12VAC
- » L: 6" W: 5" H: 5"

## 110V Plug & Play Smart Weather Electronic Ignition System

When you order any of T.O.P's 110V SWEIS kits, you will receive an Electronic Valve with a 3-Prong Plug and a Pilot Igniter

Our pilots use an hot surface igniter (HSI) for pilot ignition and a thermocouple flame sensor to ensure the feature is lit properly and stops gas flow if the flame is ever blown out. The electronic valve is rated for temperatures between -20°F - 175°F (-28°C - 80°C). The valve enclosure includes an LED diagnostic light to indicate proper operation and to help ease trouble shooting.



### 110V Mini Capacity System

TOP-500EIS-100-110

- » Max Gas Output: 190K BTU/hr
- » Max Inlet Gas Pressure: ½ PSI
- » Inlet / Outlet Size: ½" FIP
- » Electrical Rating: 110VAC
- » L: 5.5" W: 7" H: 3"



### 110V Standard Capacity System

TOP-500EIS-200-110

- » Max Gas Output: 290K BTU/hr
- » Max Inlet Gas Pressure: ½ PSI
- » Inlet / Outlet Size: ½" FIP
- » Electrical Rating: 110VAC
- » L: 5.75" W: 7" H: 3.75"



### 110V High Capacity System

TOP-500EIS-300-110

- » Max Gas Output: 510K BTU/hr
- » Max Inlet Gas Pressure: ½ PSI
- » Inlet / Outlet Size: ¾" FIP
- » Electrical Rating: 110VAC
- » L: 6" W: 7.25" H: 3.75"

# SWEIS ACCESSORIES & ADD ON'S



## Emergency Stop Button

OPT-ESTOP

- » Outdoor Rated Electrical Box And Cover
- » 3x Conduit Entries (½")
- » Suited For 110V Only
- » **Not Compatible With Match Lit Systems**



## Remote Control & Wireless Receiver

OPT-RC110V

- » Outdoor Rated Box
- » Suited for 110V ONLY
- » Includes Remote & Wireless Receiver
- » **Not Compatible With Match Lit Systems**



## 1-Hour Button Timer

OPT-BTTS

- » Outdoor Rated Electrical Box And Cover
- » 3x Conduit Entries (½")
- » Suited For 110V Only
- » Modes: 10 min., 20 min., 30 min., 60 min., Hold
- » **Not Compatible With Match Lit Systems**



## Electrical Dial Timer

OPT-DTM

- » 1-Hour Timer
- » Outdoor Rated Electrical Box And Cover
- » Suited For 110V Only
- » **Not Compatible With Match Lit Systems**



## Emergency Stop Button with Key

OPT-ESTOPKEY

- » Outdoor Rated
- » 2X Conduit Entries (½")
- » Includes Two Keys
- » Suited For 110V Only
- » **Not Compatible With Match Lit Systems**



## Weatherproof On/Off Switch

OPT-WPS110V

- » On/Off only
- » Outdoor Rated Electrical Box And Cover
- » Suited For 110V Only
- » **Not Compatible With Match Lit Systems**



## Bluetooth Electronic Adapter

TOP-500BLU

- » Provides you with Bluetooth control for all electronic ignition systems
- » Suitable for 12VAC Only
- » Supports iOS and Android
- » Free Smart Phone app available

## SWEIS Replacement Components



## Pilot Igniter

TOP-500PI

- » Length: 19"
- » Stainless Steel / Brass Construction
- » Hot Surface Igniter (HSI)
- » Thermocouple Flame Sensor
- » Heat/Weather Resistant Sleeve



## 12V Control Panel

TOP-12VCP

- » 300 Watt
- » Input Voltage: 110/120 VAC
- » Output Voltage: 12/13/14VAC
- » Suitable for Swimming Pools, Spas & Fountains
- » Removable Mounting Brackets
- » Total of 10 Knock Out Locations



## Pilot Igniter Extensions

TOP-PIEXT

- » Length: 60"
- » Gas Line Extension
- » Hot Surface Igniter Extension
- » Thermocouple Extension
- » Only for the 12V/110V SWEIS Pilot Igniter



## Glow Plug Replacement

TOP-PIGP

- » Only for the 12V/110V SWEIS Pilot Igniter



## Pilot Igniter Cover

TOP-PIC

- » 304 Stainless Steel
- » Only for the 12V/110V SWEIS Pilot Igniter



## Thermocouple Replacement

TOP-PITC

- » Only for the 12V/110V SWEIS Pilot Igniter

# SPARK IGNITION KITS



## LP Spark Igniter Kit

OPT-2322LP

Includes: Mounting plate, Push Button Igniter, Push Button Electrical Leads, Brass Key Valve, Turn Key, 3/8" SS Whistle Free Hose - 30", LP Regulator, Spark Igniter Cover, LP Air Mix



## NG Spark Igniter Kit

OPT-2322NG

Includes: Mounting Plate, Push Button Igniter, Push Button Electrical Leads, Brass Key Valve, Turn Key, 3/8" 1/2" SS Whistle Free Hoses (2x), Spark Igniter Cover, NG Orifice

## LP Spark Igniter Kit - High Capacity

OPT-2322LPHC - Applications over 300K BTUs

Includes: Mounting plate, Push Button Igniter, Push Button Electrical Leads, Brass Key Valve, Turn Key, 1/2" SS Whistle Free Hose - 30", LP Regulator, Spark Igniter Cover, LP Air Mix

## NG Spark Igniter Kit - High Capacity

OPT-2322NGHC - Applications over 300K BTUs

Includes: Mounting Plate, Push Button Igniter, Push Button Electrical Leads, Brass Key Valve, Turn Key, 3/8" 1/2" SS Whistle Free Hoses (2x), Spark Igniter Cover, NG Orifice



Spark Igniter Kit - Push Button & 36" Electrode

OPT-SIPB



Push Button Only

OPT-RPB



Electrode - 36" Leads

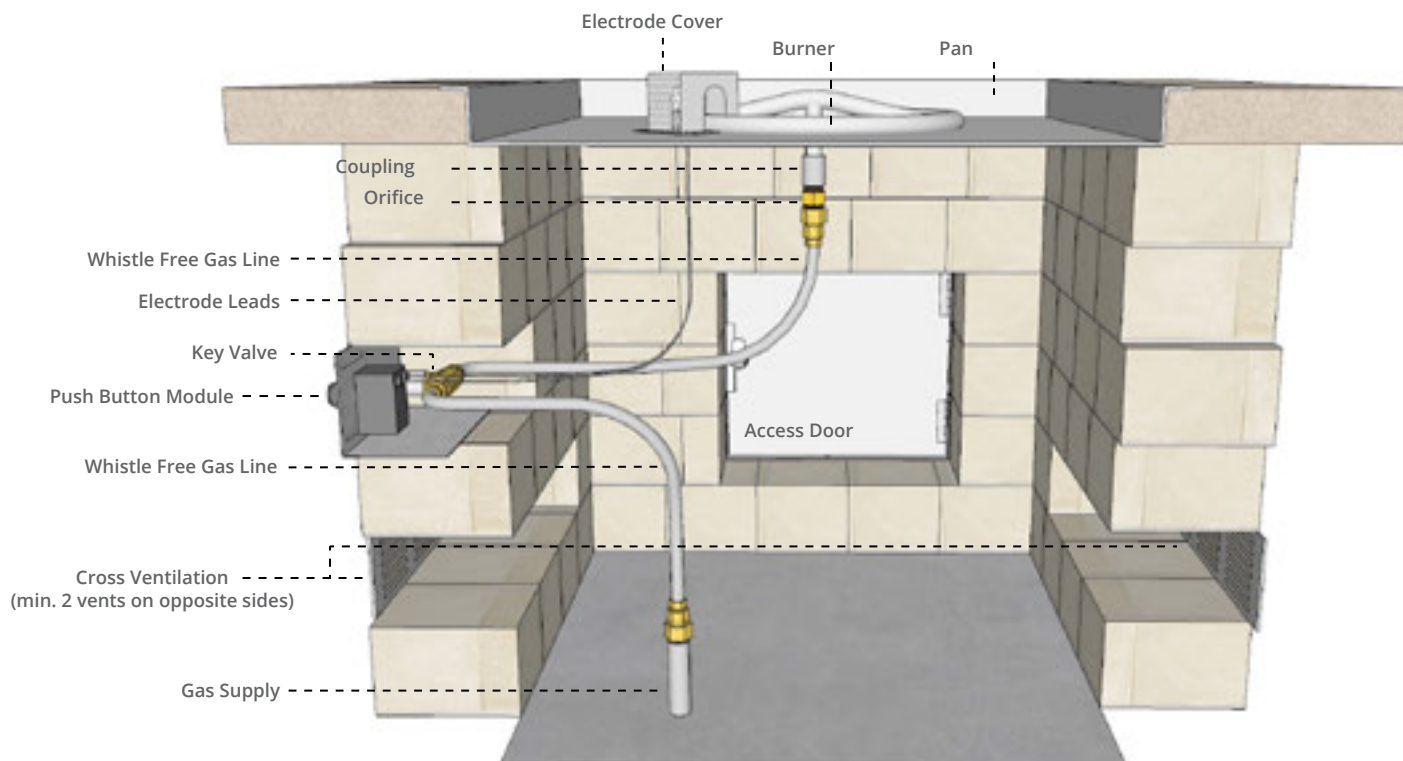
OPT-P36



Electrode Cover

OPT-PIC

## Spark Igniter Diagram



# FLAME SENSE VALVE KITS



## Flame Sense Valve

TOP-FSML

- » Includes: Flame Sense Valve, Heat Sensor
- » W: 7-5/8" H: 3" D: 7"
- » 30" Leads
- » Must be installed in a cavity that is at least 10" deep to accommodate the gas lines that will be connected
- » CSA Certified



## Flame Sense Valve - LP

TOP-FSML-LP

- » Includes: Flame Sense Valve, Heat Sensor, (1x) 6ft LP Regulator, (1x) SS Whistle Free Hose, LP Air Mixing Orifice
- » W: 7-5/8" H: 3" D: 7"
- » 30" Leads
- » Must be installed in cavity that is at least 10" deep to accommodate gas connections
- » CSA Certified



## Flame Sense Valve - NG

TOP-FSML-NG

- » Includes: Flame Sense Valve, Heat Sensor, (2x) SS Whistle Free Hose, NG Orifice
- » W: 7-5/8" H: 3" D: 7"
- » 30" Leads
- » Must be installed in a cavity that is at least 10" deep to accommodate gas connections
- » CSA Certified



## Flame Sense with Spark Igniter

TOP-FSPBI

- » Includes: Flame Sense Valve, Push Button Spark Igniter
- » W: 7-5/8" H: 3" D: 7"
- » 30" Leads
- » Must be installed in a cavity that is at least 10" deep to accommodate the gas lines that will be connected



## Flame Sense with Spark Igniter (Liquid Propane)

TOP-FSPBI-LP

- » Includes: Flame Sense Valve with Push Button Spark Igniter, (1x) SS Whistle Free Hose, (1x) 6ft LP Regulator, LP Air Mixing Orifice
- » W: 7-5/8" H: 3" D: 8"
- » 30" Leads
- » Must be installed in a cavity that is at least 10" deep to accommodate the gas lines that will be connected



## Flame Sense with Spark Igniter (Natural Gas)

TOP-FSPBI-NG

- » Includes: Flame Sense Valve with Push Button Spark Igniter, (2x) SS Whistle Free Hose, NG Orifice
- » W: 7-5/8" H: 3" D: 8"
- » 30" Leads
- » Must be installed in a cavity that is at least 10" deep to accommodate the gas lines that will be connected

## Flame Sense Replacement Components



**Flame Sense Valve**  
OPT-FSGV



**Flame Sense Pilot**  
OPT-FSPL-LP  
OPT-FSPL-NG



**On/Off Knob Cover**  
OPT-FSOC



**Pilot Hood**  
OPT-FSPG



**Thermocouple**  
OPT-FSTC



**NG Orifice 39**  
OPT-FSNGO



**Propane Orifice 23**  
OPT-FSLPO

# GAS KITS, HOSES AND ACCESSORIES



## Adjustable Paver Bracket

Height: 3.875" ; Width: Min - 8" ; Max - 14" ; Depth: 4"

### Natural Gas Paver Bracket & Gas Kit

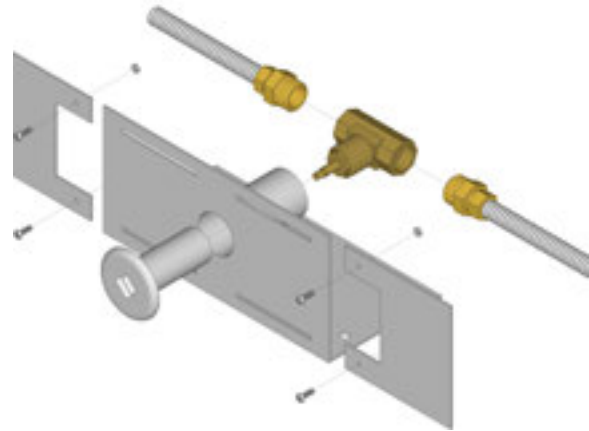
OPT-PB256NG

Includes: Adjustable SS Bracket, Key Valve, Turn Key, 24" Whistle Free Hoses (2x), NG Orifice

### Natural Gas Paver Bracket & Gas Kit - Hi-Cap

OPT-PB256NGHC

Includes: Adjustable SS Bracket, Full Flow Key Valve, Turn Key, 24" Whistle Free Hoses (2x), NG Orifice



### Liquid Propane Paver Bracket & Gas Kit

OPT-PB256LP

Includes: Adjustable SS Bracket, Key Valve, Turn Key, 24" Whistle Free Hose, LP Regulator, LP Air Mix Orifice

### Liquid Propane Paver Bracket & Gas Kit - Hi-Cap

OPT-PB256LPHC

Includes: Adjustable SS Bracket, Full Flow Key Valve, Turn Key, 24" Whistle Free Hose, LP Regulator, LP Air Mix Orifice



## Gas Kits

### Natural Gas Kit - Up to 290K BTUS

OPT-NGKNG

Includes: Key Valve, Turn Key, 24" Whistle Free Hoses (2x), Natural Gas Orifice

### Natural Gas Kit - High Capacity - 300k+ BTUs

OPT-NGKNGHC

Includes: Full Flow Key Valve, Turn Key, 24" Whistle Free Hoses (2x), Natural Gas Orifice



### Liquid Propane Gas Kit - Up to 290K BTUS

OPT-LPKLP

Includes: Key Valve, Turn Key, 24" Whistle Free Hose, LP Regulator, LP Air Mix Orifice

### Liquid Propane Gas Kit - Up to 290K BTUS

OPT-LPKLPHC

Includes: Key Valve, Turn Key, 24" Whistle Free Hose, LP Regulator, LP Air Mix Orifice

## Gas Conversion Kits



### Natural Gas to Liquid Propane Conversion Kit

OPT-LPCKIT

Includes: LP Air Mixing Orifice, Coupling, Propane Regulator with Hose



### Liquid Propane to Natural Gas Conversion Kit

OPT-NGCKIT

Includes: Natural Gas Orifice, Coupling, 1/2" Whistle Free Hose

# GAS KITS, HOSES AND ACCESSORIES



## Stainless Steel Whistle Free Hose

Includes: Hose, Flare to Non-Flared Fittings. Max 1/2 PSI

|                                 | Chrome    | Gold        | Antique      | Black       |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| <b>1/2" Standard Key Valve</b>  | OPT-256   | OPT-256GO   | OPT-256AN    | OPT-256BL   |
| <b>1/2" Ball Valve</b>          | OPT-256FF | OPT-256FFGO | OPT-256FFAN  | OPT-256FFBL |
| <b>3/4" Ball Valve</b>          | OPT-25634 | OPT-25634GO | OPT-25634 AN | OPT-25634BL |
| <b>1/2" Ball Valve 90° Bend</b> | OPT-259FF | OPT-259FFGO | OPT-259FFAN  | OPT-259FFBL |
| <b>3/4" Ball Valve 90° Bend</b> | OPT-35690 | OPT-35690GO | OPT-35690AN  | OPT-35690BL |

| Length | 3/8" Hose<br>(1/2" Fittings) | 1/2" Hose<br>(1/2" Fittings) | 3/4" Hose<br>(3/4" Fittings) |
|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 12"    | OPT-245                      | OPT-238                      | N/A                          |
| 18"    | OPT-246                      | OPT-239                      | N/A                          |
| 24"    | OPT-247                      | OPT-240                      | N/A                          |
| 36"    | OPT-248                      | OPT-241                      | OPT-248HC                    |
| 48"    | OPT-249                      | OPT-242                      | N/A                          |



### LP Regulator - 48"

OPT-1300

- » 36" Hose
- » 3/8" Flared Fitting



### LP Regulator - 96"

OPT-130096

- » 96" Hose
- » 5/8" Flared Fitting



### High Pressure LP Hose - 8'

OPT-1321HP

- » 72" Hose
- » 3/8" Flared Fitting



## Quick Connect Gas Hose

### 3/8" Hose

OPT-QCHOSE

- » For Propane
- » Length: 8 ft.
- » 3/8" Flared
- » 1/2" NPT

### 1/2" Hose

OPT-QCHOSEHC

- » For Natural Gas
- » Length: 8 ft.
- » 1/2" Flared
- » 3/4" NPT



## Turn Key for Gas Key Valves

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| <b>4" Key</b>  | OPT-RKV   |
| <b>8" Key</b>  | OPT-RKV8  |
| <b>11" Key</b> | OPT-RKV11 |
| <b>16" Key</b> | OPT-RKV16 |
| <b>22" Key</b> | OPT-RKV22 |



### Gas Timer & E-Stop

OPT-ESTOPTM

- » 1-Hour Max
- » Outdoor Rated
- » 4x Gas Entries (1/2" NPT)
- » W: 2-7/8" H: 4" D: 2-1/2"



### Gas Timer & E-Stop With Recessed Panel

OPT-ESTOPTMPL

- » 1-Hour Max
- » Outdoor Rated
- » 4X Gas Entries (1/2")
- » Includes 2x 90° Elbows



### Gas Ball Valve

OPT-NGBV

- » 1/2" NPT
- » Ball Valve



### Natural Gas Regulator

OPT-1300NGR

- » 1/2" Inlet
- » Max 1/2 PSI

## Gas Fittings



|          | Description                   | Part #     |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>1</b> | 3/8" Flared Male x 1/2" Male  | OPT-23B    |
| <b>1</b> | 1/2" Flared Male x 1/2" Male  | OPT-232    |
| <b>1</b> | 3/4" Flared Male x 3/4" Male  | OPT-23234  |
| <b>2</b> | 3/8" Flared Male x 1/2 Female | OPT-23CC   |
| <b>2</b> | 1/2" Flared Male x 1/2 Female | OPT-231    |
| <b>2</b> | 3/4" Flared Male x 3/4 Female | OPT-23134  |
| <b>3</b> | 1/2" Liquid Propane Air Mix   | OPT-232A   |
| <b>4</b> | 3/4" Liquid Propane Air Mix   | OPT-232AHC |
| <b>5</b> | 1/2" Natural Gas Orifice      | OPT-NG012  |

|           | Description                 | Part #      |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>5</b>  | 3/4" Natural Gas Orifice    | OPT-NG012HC |
| <b>6</b>  | 90° 3/8" Male x 1/2" Female | OPT-903812  |
| <b>7</b>  | 1/2" Coupling               | OPT-SSNC    |
| <b>7</b>  | 3/4" Coupling               | OPT-SSNC34  |
| <b>8</b>  | 1/2" 90° Elbow              | OPT-SSN90   |
| <b>8</b>  | 3/4" 90° Elbow              | OPT-SSN9034 |
| <b>9</b>  | 1/2" T Joint                | OPT-SSNT    |
| <b>9</b>  | 3/4" T Joint                | OPT-SSNT34  |
| <b>10</b> | 1/2" Union                  | OPT-SSUN    |

|           | Description               | Part #     |
|-----------|---------------------------|------------|
| <b>10</b> | 3/4" Union                | OPT-SSUN34 |
| <b>11</b> | 1/2" Street Elbow 90°     | OPT-SSSEB  |
| <b>12</b> | 3/4" To 1/2" Bell Fitting | OPT-SS2TO3 |
| <b>13</b> | 1/2" Closed Nipple        | OPT-SSN    |
| <b>13</b> | 1/2" 3" Long Nipple       | OPT-SSN3   |
| <b>13</b> | 1/2" 6" Long Nipple       | OPT-SSN6   |
| <b>13</b> | 3/4" Closed Nipple        | OPT-SSN34  |
| <b>13</b> | 3/4" 3" Long Nipple       | OPT-SSN334 |
| <b>13</b> | 3/4" 6" Long Nipple       | OPT-SSN634 |



## 110V Electronic Ignition System Add-On

Add "-EKIT" To The End Of The Fire Pit SKU

- » **Includes:** SWEIS Electronic Valve with 3-prong Power Cord, Pilot Igniter
- » Electronic Ignition Kit Installed Onto Any Fire Pit Of Your Choice
- » Add-on ONLY
- » Includes the cost of the components and installation.
- » 110V Option for plug & play applications
- » Not suitable for installation within 5ft of water.
- » Pan shown as example only - Will use pan that is included with the fire pit



## 12V Electronic Ignition System Add-On

Add "-E12V" To The End Of The Fire Pit SKU

- » **Includes:** SWEIS Electronic Valve, Pilot Igniter, 12v-14v Transformer
- » Electronic Ignition Kit Installed Onto Any Fire Pit Of Your Choice
- » Add-on ONLY
- » Includes the cost of the components and installation.
- » Must be installed by a certified professional.
- » Pan shown as example only - Will use pan that is included with the fire pit



## Flame Sense with Spark Igniter Add-On

Add "-FSEN" To The End Of The Fire Pit SKU

- » **Includes:** Stainless Steel Panel, Key Valve, Key, Push Button Igniter, Electrode
- » Stainless Steel panel installed onto the side of any fire pit of your choice.
- » No Assembly Required
- » Add-on ONLY, cannot be bought separately.
- » Requires 1 AA Battery

Can be stacked with the Gas Timer w/ Emergency Stop  
"-GTESP"



## Flame Sense with Match Lit Add-On

Add "-FSML" To The End Of The Fire Pit SKU

- » **Includes:** Flame Sense System, Manual Gas Valve, Flame Sensor,
- » Stainless Steel panel installed onto the side of any fire pit of your choice.
- » No Assembly Required
- » Add-on ONLY, cannot be bought separately.
- » No Batteries or Electricity Required

Can be stacked with the Gas Timer w/ Emergency Stop  
"-GTESP"



## Dial Timer Panel Add-On

Add "-DTMP" To The End Of The Fire Pit SKU

- » **NOT Compatible With Match Lit Units**
- » **Includes:** Dial Timer (110V), Key Valve, Key, Panel
- » Stainless Steel panel installed onto any fire pit of your choice.
- » No Assembly Required
- » Add-on ONLY, cannot be bought separately.
- » Fire Pit MUST Have Electronic Ignition



## Gas Timer w/ Emergency Stop Panel Add-On

Add "-GTESP" To The End Of The Fire Pit SKU

- » **Includes:** Stainless Steel Panel, Key Valve, Key, Gas Timer w/ Emergency Stop
- » Stainless Steel panel installed onto the side of any fire pit of your choice.
- » No Assembly Required
- » Add-on ONLY, cannot be bought separately.
- » Battery Powered

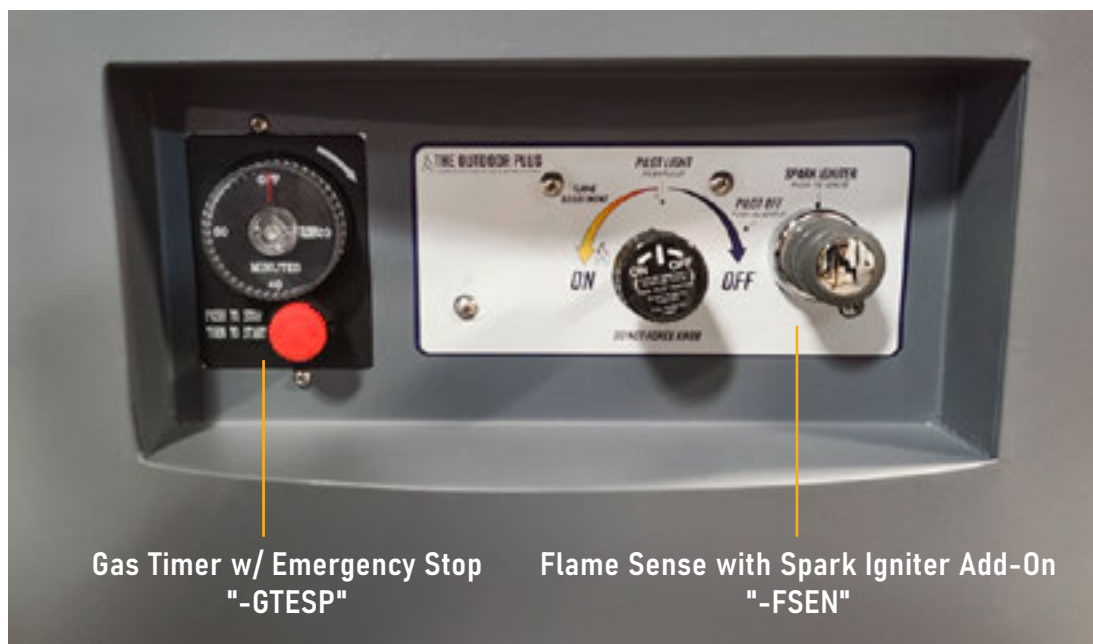


## Spark Igniter Panel Add-On

Add "-PBSIP" To The End Of The Fire Pit SKU

- » **Includes:** Stainless Steel Panel, Key Valve, Key, Push Button Igniter, Electrode,
- » Stainless Steel panel installed onto the side of any fire pit of your choice.
- » No Assembly Required
- » Add-on ONLY, cannot be bought separately.
- » Battery Powered

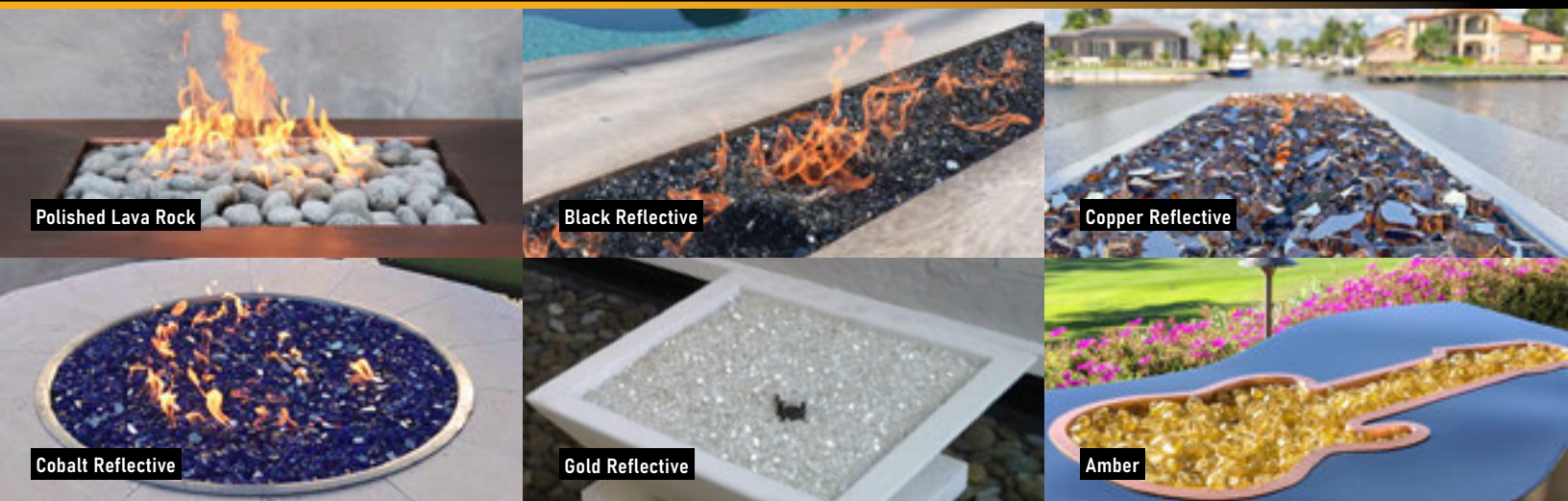
Can be stacked with the Gas Timer w/ Emergency Stop  
"-GTESP"



Gas Timer w/ Emergency Stop  
"-GTESP"

Flame Sense with Spark Igniter Add-On  
"-FSEN"

# FIRE PIT ADD ONS



**Glass comes in 25lb bags. Lava chunks come in 1 cubic foot quantity. Polished lava comes in ½ cubic foot quantity.**  
All options are suitable for any type of fire. We suggest covering the burner a maximum of 1 inch.



## How Much Glass Does My Fire Pit Need?

Use this table to decide how much glass you will need for your fire feature's burning area. These amounts are for units with a burning area depth of about 2".

### Rectangular Burn Area

| LENGTH | WIDTH | GLASS   | LENGTH | WIDTH | GLASS   | LENGTH | WIDTH | GLASS    | LENGTH | WIDTH | GLASS    |
|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| 24"    | 6"    | 17 lbs. | 24"    | 8"    | 20 lbs. | 24"    | 12"   | 34 lbs.  | 24"    | 18"   | 45 lbs.  |
| 30"    | 6"    | 21 lbs. | 30"    | 8"    | 25 lbs. | 30"    | 12"   | 42 lbs.  | 30"    | 18"   | 56 lbs.  |
| 36"    | 6"    | 25 lbs. | 36"    | 8"    | 30 lbs. | 36"    | 12"   | 50 lbs.  | 36"    | 18"   | 67 lbs.  |
| 42"    | 6"    | 29 lbs. | 42"    | 8"    | 35 lbs. | 42"    | 12"   | 58 lbs.  | 42"    | 18"   | 79 lbs.  |
| 48"    | 6"    | 34 lbs. | 48"    | 8"    | 40 lbs. | 48"    | 12"   | 68 lbs.  | 48"    | 18"   | 90 lbs.  |
| 60"    | 6"    | 42 lbs. | 60"    | 8"    | 50 lbs. | 60"    | 12"   | 84 lbs.  | 60"    | 18"   | 112 lbs. |
| 72"    | 6"    | 50 lbs. | 72"    | 8"    | 60 lbs. | 72"    | 12"   | 100 lbs. | 72"    | 18"   | 135 lbs. |
| 84"    | 6"    | 59 lbs. | 84"    | 8"    | 70 lbs. | 84"    | 12"   | 118 lbs. | 84"    | 18"   | 157 lbs. |
| 96"    | 6"    | 67 lbs. | 96"    | 8"    | 80 lbs. | 96"    | 12"   | 134 lbs. | 96"    | 18"   | 180 lbs. |

### Round Burn Area

| DIAMETER | GLASS    |
|----------|----------|
| 13"      | 15 lbs.  |
| 19"      | 30 lbs.  |
| 25"      | 50 lbs.  |
| 31"      | 80 lbs.  |
| 37"      | 125 lbs. |
| 48"      | 192 lbs. |
| 60"      | 300 lbs. |

### Square Burn Area

| SIZE  | GLASS    |
|-------|----------|
| 16.5" | 15 lbs.  |
| 18"   | 30 lbs.  |
| 24"   | 50 lbs.  |
| 30"   | 80 lbs.  |
| 36"   | 125 lbs. |
| 48"   | 240 lbs. |
| 60"   | 375 lbs. |

# FIRE PIT ADD ONS

## Fire Pit Lids

Fire Pit Covers will protect your fire pit year round from the harsh elements. The covers also create a table top for when the fire pit is not in use for extra food & drink space. *Note: All Fire Pit Lids are flat.*

### Square Cover

304 Stainless Steel, Brushed Finish



| DIMENSION | PART #   |
|-----------|----------|
| 16" x 16" | OPT-16SC |
| 22" x 22" | OPT-22SC |
| 28" x 28" | OPT-28SC |
| 34" x 34" | OPT-34SC |
| 40" x 40" | OPT-40SC |
| 46" x 46" | OPT-46SC |

### Rectangular Cover

304 Stainless Steel, Brushed Finish



| DIMENSION | PART #     |
|-----------|------------|
| 28" x 10" | OPT-RC1028 |
| 40" x 10" | OPT-RC1040 |
| 52" x 10" | OPT-RC1052 |
| 64" x 10" | OPT-RC1064 |
| 76" x 10" | OPT-RC1076 |
| 88" x 10" | OPT-RC1088 |
| 28" x 16" | OPT-RC1628 |
| 40" x 16" | OPT-RC1640 |
| 52" x 16" | OPT-RC1652 |
| 64" x 16" | OPT-RC1664 |
| 76" x 16" | OPT-RC1676 |
| 88" x 16" | OPT-RC1688 |

### Round Cover

304 Stainless Steel, Brushed Finish



| DIAMETER | PART #   |
|----------|----------|
| 17"      | OPT-17RC |
| 23"      | OPT-23RC |
| 29"      | OPT-29RC |
| 35"      | OPT-35RC |
| 41"      | OPT-41RC |
| 47"      | OPT-47RC |

### Cone Cover

Aluminum, Black Powder Coat Finish



| DIAMETER | HEIGHT | PART #    |
|----------|--------|-----------|
| 17"      | 3"     | OPT-RCB17 |
| 23"      | 3"     | OPT-RCB23 |
| 29"      | 4"     | OPT-RCB29 |
| 35"      | 5"     | OPT-RCB35 |
| 41"      | 6"     | OPT-RCB41 |
| 47"      | 7"     | OPT-RCB47 |

### Black Cone Cover & Heat Reflector

Includes: Hook with Mounting Bracket and Black Cone Cover



| PART #       | DIAMETER | HEIGHT |
|--------------|----------|--------|
| OPT-RCB17HRF | 17"      | 48"    |
| OPT-RCB23HRF | 23"      | 48"    |
| OPT-RCB29HRF | 29"      | 48"    |
| OPT-RCB35HRF | 35"      | 48"    |
| OPT-RCB41HRF | 41"      | 48"    |
| OPT-RCB47HRF | 47"      | 48"    |



## Stainless Steel Access Doors

Access Doors come equipped with a lock latch. Key Included. Brushed Finish.

| PART #       | DOOR DIMENSIONS | OUTSIDE DIMENSION | DEPTH |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|
| OPT-ADSS88   | 8" x 8"         | 10" x 10"         | 1.5"  |
| OPT-ADSS1010 | 10" x 10"       | 12" x 12"         | 1.5"  |
| OPT-ADSS1212 | 12" x 12"       | 14" x 14"         | 1.5"  |
| OPT-ADSS1417 | 14" x 17"       | 16" x 19"         | 1.5"  |

# FIRE PIT ADD ONS

## Glass Wind Guards

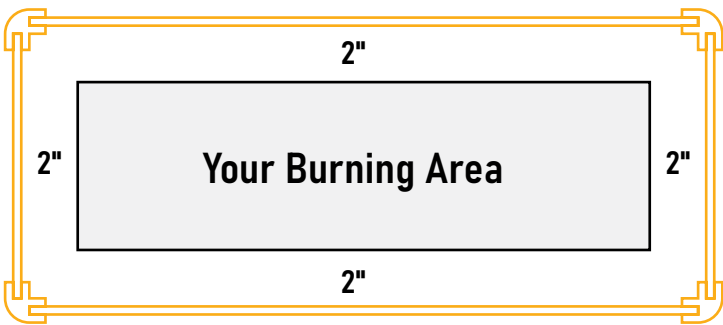
Glass Wind Guards provide protection where extra caution is necessary and preserve flames in windy conditions. They are intended to be placed on top of the fire pit, not inside.



### What Size Should My Wind Guard Be?

The Ideal size of a wind guard should be the size of your burning area **plus 2 inches on each side**. This allows you to still use a steel cover when the unit is not in use & reduces soot build up on the glass.

**Ex:** 24" x 24" burning area should use a 28" x 28" Glass Wind Guard.



## Rectangular Wind Guard

| BURN AREA → | WIND GUARD SIZE | PART #      |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 24" x 8"    | 28" x 13" x 8"  | OPT-WG-2813 |
| 30" x 8"    | 34" x 13" x 8"  | OPT-WG-3413 |
| 36" x 8"    | 40" x 13" x 8"  | OPT-WG-4013 |
| 42" x 8"    | 46" x 13" x 8"  | OPT-WG-4613 |
| 48" x 8"    | 52" x 13" x 8"  | OPT-WG-5213 |
| 60" x 8"    | 64" x 13" x 8"  | OPT-WG-6413 |
| 72" x 8"    | 76" x 13" x 8"  | OPT-WG-7613 |
| 24" x 12"   | 28" x 16" x 8"  | OPT-WG-2816 |
| 30" x 12"   | 34" x 16" x 8"  | OPT-WG-3416 |
| 36" x 12"   | 40" x 16" x 8"  | OPT-WG-4016 |
| 42" x 12"   | 46" x 16" x 8"  | OPT-WG-4616 |
| 48" x 12"   | 52" x 16" x 8"  | OPT-WG-5216 |
| 60" x 12"   | 64" x 16" x 8"  | OPT-WG-6416 |
| 72" x 12"   | 76" x 16" x 8"  | OPT-WG-7616 |
| 24" x 18"   | 28" x 22" x 8"  | OPT-WG-2822 |
| 30" x 18"   | 34" x 22" x 8"  | OPT-WG-3422 |
| 36" x 18"   | 40" x 22" x 8"  | OPT-WG-4022 |
| 42" x 18"   | 46" x 22" x 8"  | OPT-WG-4622 |
| 48" x 18"   | 52" x 22" x 8"  | OPT-WG-5222 |
| 60" x 18"   | 64" x 22" x 8"  | OPT-WG-6422 |
| 72" x 18"   | 76" x 22" x 8"  | OPT-WG-7622 |

## Square Wind Guard

| BURN AREA → | WIND GUARD SIZE | PART #      |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 12" x 12"   | 14" x 14" x 8"  | OPT-WG-1414 |
| 18" x 18"   | 22" x 22" x 8"  | OPT-WG-2222 |
| 24" x 24"   | 26" x 26" x 8"  | OPT-WG-2626 |
| 30" x 30"   | 32" x 32" x 8"  | OPT-WG-3232 |
| 36" x 36"   | 38" x 38" x 8"  | OPT-WG-3838 |
| 42" x 42"   | 44" x 44" x 8"  | OPT-WG-4444 |
| 48" x 48"   | 50" x 50" x 8"  | OPT-WG-5050 |



## Stainless Steel Flame Guard

The Stainless Steel Flame Guards are all custom and made to order. The perforated material blocks any unwanted debris as well. We can make them in any size & any shape to fit any new or pre-existing fire feature. Email or call today to inquire.



## Mild Steel Flame Guard

Mild Steel Flame Guards are all custom and made to order. We can make them in any size & any shape to fit any new or pre-existing fire feature. Email or call today to inquire.

# FIRE PIT ADD ONS

## Fire Pit & Bowl Canvas Covers

Make sure your fire pit is protected from the elements by acquiring a durable and long-lasting canvas cover. These covers are tougher and more resistant than traditional canvas covers. Canvas Cover include a draw string for a snug and secure fit

### Rectangular Fire Pit Covers

| DIMENSION  | PART #        |
|------------|---------------|
| 36" x 24"  | OPT-CVR-3624  |
| 46" x 22"  | OPT-CVR-4622  |
| 48" x 10"  | OPT-CVR-4810  |
| 48" x 24"  | OPT-CVR-4824  |
| 48" x 28"  | OPT-CVR-4828  |
| 48" x 30"  | OPT-CVR-4830  |
| 48" x 36"  | OPT-CVR-4836  |
| 48" x 48"  | OPT-CVR-4848  |
| 50" x 50"  | OPT-CVR-5050  |
| 54" x 24"  | OPT-CVR-5424  |
| 56" x 38"  | OPT-CVR-5638  |
| 60" x 10"  | OPT-CVR-6010  |
| 60" x 24"  | OPT-CVR-6024  |
| 60" x 28"  | OPT-CVR-6028  |
| 60" x 36"  | OPT-CVR-6036  |
| 66" x 38"  | OPT-CVR-6638  |
| 72" x 10"  | OPT-CVR-7210  |
| 72" x 16"  | OPT-CVR-7216  |
| 72" x 28"  | OPT-CVR-7228  |
| 72" x 36"  | OPT-CVR-7236  |
| 78" x 36"  | OPT-CVR-7836  |
| 84" x 28"  | OPT-CVR-8428  |
| 84" x 36"  | OPT-CVR-8436  |
| 90" x 38"  | OPT-CVR-9038  |
| 96" x 28"  | OPT-CVR-9628  |
| 108" x 28" | OPT-CVR-10828 |
| 120" x 28" | OPT-CVR-12028 |
| 120" x 48" | OPT-CVR-12048 |
| 120" x 60" | OPT-CVR-12060 |
| 144" x 48" | OPT-CVR-14448 |
| 144" x 60" | OPT-CVR-14460 |

### Square Fire Pit Covers

| DIMENSION | PART #       |
|-----------|--------------|
| 20" x 20" | OPT-CVR-2020 |
| 24" x 24" | OPT-CVR-2424 |
| 30" x 30" | OPT-CVR-3030 |
| 36" x 36" | OPT-CVR-3636 |
| 42" x 42" | OPT-CVR-4242 |
| 48" x 48" | OPT-CVR-4848 |
| 50" x 50" | OPT-CVR-5050 |
| 60" x 60" | OPT-CVR-6060 |

### Round Fire Pit Covers

| DIAMETER  | PART #      |
|-----------|-------------|
| 22" Round | OPT-CVR-22R |
| 30" Round | OPT-CVR-30R |
| 32" Round | OPT-CVR-32R |
| 36" Round | OPT-CVR-36R |
| 38" Round | OPT-CVR-38R |
| 42" Round | OPT-CVR-42R |
| 43" Round | OPT-CVR-43R |
| 48" Round | OPT-CVR-48R |
| 54" Round | OPT-CVR-54R |
| 60" Round | OPT-CVR-60R |
| 72" Round | OPT-CVR-72R |



**EVERY COVER IS TIGHTENED WITH A DRAW STRING  
AND SECURED WITH A TOGGLE SPRING CLASP.**

### Bowl Covers

| DIMENSION  | PART #        |
|------------|---------------|
| 24" Round  | OPT-BCVR-24R  |
| 27" Round  | OPT-BCVR-27R  |
| 30" Round  | OPT-BCVR-30R  |
| 31" Round  | OPT-BCVR-31R  |
| 32" Round  | OPT-BCVR-32R  |
| 33" Round  | OPT-BCVR-33R  |
| 36" Round  | OPT-BCVR-36R  |
| 37" Round  | OPT-BCVR-37R  |
| 38" Round  | OPT-BCVR-38R  |
| 24" Square | OPT-BCVR-2424 |
| 30" Square | OPT-BCVR-3030 |
| 36" Square | OPT-BCVR-3636 |



# CUSTOM FIRE & WATER FEATURES

The Outdoor Plus prides itself in manufacturing everything you see here. With a fully operational manufacturing facility, we are able to custom make practically any fire pit, fire tower, scuppers, pans, burners and more. Whether its a fire pit that needs a few inches adjusted or a completely original product, the possibilities are endless. T.O.P's experienced staff and array of machinery can manufacture what you truly desire.

To inquire, send an email to [sales@theoutdoorplus.com](mailto:sales@theoutdoorplus.com) or go to [theoutdoorplus.com/custom](http://theoutdoorplus.com/custom)



Custom Fire Tower



Custom Arched Pan & Linear Burner



Custom 18' Self Contained Fire & Water Unit



Custom 4' Water & Planter Feature



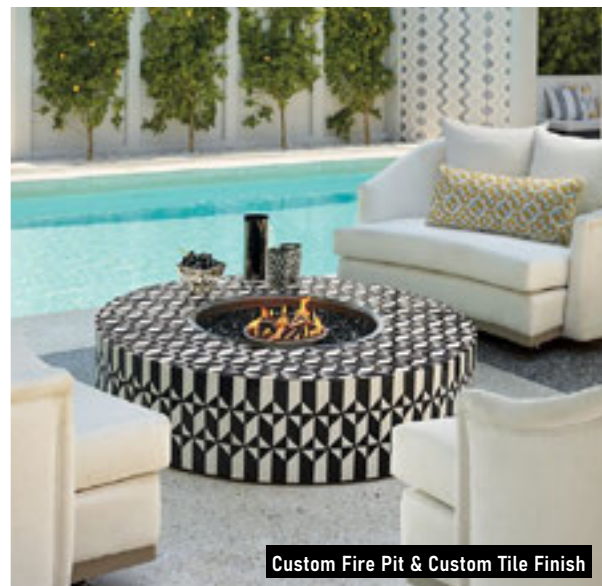
Custom Fire & Water Feature



Custom Guitar Fire Pit with Musical Cut-Out Details



Custom 18" x 60" Desert Sticks



Custom Fire Pit & Custom Tile Finish



Custom Size Unity Fire Pit



Custom Stainless Steel Tower



Custom Drop In Pan & Burner



Custom Copper Scupper



Custom Curved Burner

# WARRANTY & FREIGHT POLICIES

## PRODUCT WARRANTY

The Outdoor Plus Company (TOP) warranties fire pits against manufacturing defects that prevent safe and correct function as follows:

Warranty periods are as follows:

### **Electronics, Gas Valves, & Pilot Assembly:**

Commercial - 6 Months ; Residential - 1 Year

### **Stainless Steel & Aluminum Pans:**

Commercial - 1 year; Residential - 3 years

### **Burner Ring & Burner Bars:**

Lifetime Warranty

### **Electrodes & Spark Igniters**

Not Warranted (due to lifespan)

- This commences from the date of original sale / shipment from The Outdoor Plus
- The warranty on parts and in-house labor will apply only to claims presented to us by T.O.P's original customer and is in lieu of all other warranties expressed or implied.
- The defective product must be sent back to TOP with a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) issued by TOP for that specific product which states the nature of the defect or warranty claim. The original purchase information will be required.
- Product to be returned should be packed carefully. The Outdoor Plus is not responsible for shipping damage on returned items.
- RMA's are only valid for 30 days which states the nature of the defect or warranty claim after the expiration date.
- The RMA number must be indicated on the outside of the return package and a copy of the RMA should be placed in the package with product.
- TOP is not responsible for damaged caused by overheating, modification, abuse, improper storage, installation, or maintenance.
- TOP is not responsible for surface level rust on stainless steel products.
- TOP is not responsible for the actions including negligence of the installer.
- Any labor involving installation or maintenance with the unit is not covered.
- This warranty excludes claims for incidental or consequential damage and indirect collateral expenses arising from product defects or warranty recovery. Product manufactured by TOP including cLCus, UL, or CSA Certified models, cannot be altered or modified in any way.
- TOP is not responsible for local codes and will not accept a return on any product that is not approved for installation. Please check with your

local authorities or governing agencies for proper approvals before purchasing.

## PRODUCT RETURN POLICY

No returns on made-to-order goods.

No returns on custom features, NO EXCEPTIONS.

If a product is delivered incorrectly, it is the recipients responsibility to notify TOP within 48 hours. TOP is not responsible for incorrect or damaged packages and shipments 48 hours after they have been received.

## PRODUCT TESTING PROGRAM

If you believe a unit or component you received is defective, The Outdoor Plus will gladly test any component at T.O.P's facility. TOP will cover shipping back to you.

### **DEFECTIVE**

If an item is found to be defective it will be repaired or replaced at T.O.P's discretion. TOP will absorb all costs of outgoing freight and replacement costs if product is in warranty.

### **NON-DEFECTIVE**

If the product is found to be non-defective it will be returned to the customer - no credit will be given.

### **TOP ERROR**

If a return is needed due to a mistake on T.O.P's part, we will issue a RMA and Return Services Label. When products are received at TOP, credit will be issued for the products and the outgoing freight on the original invoice.

### **CUSTOMER ERROR**

If an RMA is asked for and covers current new products in the original package, we will authorize the return. The customer is responsible for the return shipping. When products are received we will issue credit for the original customer cost less a 25% restocking charge.

Custom orders do not apply.

## FREIGHT POLICY

All orders will be shipped FOB Ontario, California, with a standard shipping carrier selected by TOP unless customer specifically requests their own carrier and account. A freight quote may be requested in advance. TOP works diligently with standard carriers to achieve the best discounts available.

# BTU CALCULATOR

This BTU calculator is a tool used to help estimate the rate of BTU/hr for any burner from The Outdoor Plus. This is only an approximation, and exact BTU's will fluctuate with the rate and amount of gas that is being fed to the burner.

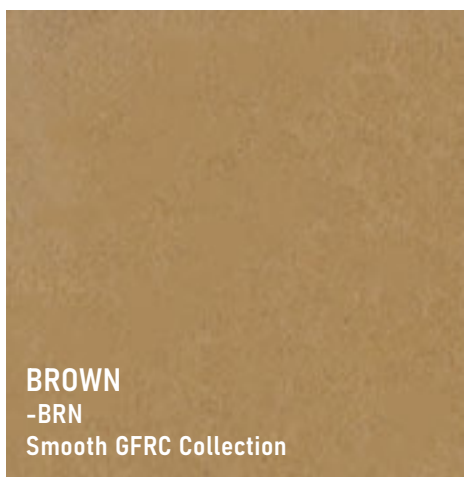
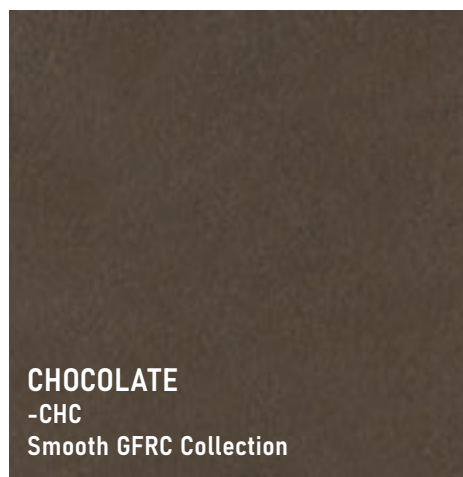
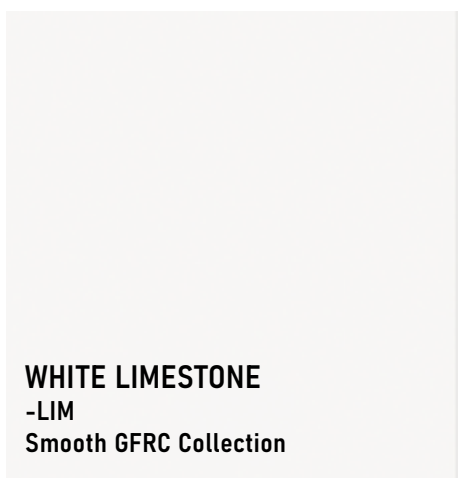
If you have a custom size or custom shape burner by us, you may contact us via email or phone with your sales order number ready so that we may calculate the BTU's for that specific burner.

| Linear |         | Round         |         | Triple 'S' |         | Square        |         | Triangle      |         | Lotus |         |
|--------|---------|---------------|---------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|
| SIZE   | BTU     | SIZE          | BTU     | SIZE       | BTU     | SIZE          | BTU     | SIZE          | BTU     | SIZE  | BTU     |
| 12"    | 20,000  | 6"            | 35,000  | 6"         | 30,000  | 6"            | 40,000  | 6"            | 30,000  | 12"   | 100,000 |
| 18"    | 30,000  | 8"            | 45,000  | 8"         | 40,000  | 8"            | 55,000  | 8"            | 40,000  | 18"   | 145,000 |
| 24"    | 40,000  | 12"           | 65,000  | 12"        | 60,000  | 12"           | 80,000  | 12"           | 60,000  | 24"   | 195,000 |
| 30"    | 50,000  | 18" (2 Rings) | 160,000 | 18"        | 90,000  | 18" (2 Rings) | 200,000 | 18" (2 Rings) | 150,000 | 30"   | 240,000 |
| 36"    | 60,000  | 24" (2 Rings) | 190,000 | 24"        | 120,000 | 24" (2 Rings) | 240,000 | 24" (2 Rings) | 180,000 | 36"   | 290,000 |
| 42"    | 70,000  | 30" (3 Rings) | 330,000 | 30"        | 150,000 | 30" (3 Rings) | 420,000 | 30" (3 Rings) | 315,000 | 42"   | 340,000 |
| 48"    | 80,000  | 36" (3 Rings) | 380,000 | 36"        | 180,000 | 36" (3 Rings) | 480,000 | 36" (3 Rings) | 360,000 | 48"   | 385,000 |
| 54"    | 90,000  | 48" (3 Rings) | 630,000 | 42"        | 210,000 | 48" (4 Rings) | 800,000 | 48" (4 Rings) | 600,000 | 60"   | 480,000 |
| 60"    | 100,000 |               |         | 48"        | 240,000 |               |         |               |         |       |         |
| 72"    | 120,000 |               |         | 60"        | 300,000 |               |         |               |         |       |         |
| 84"    | 140,000 |               |         |            |         |               |         |               |         |       |         |
| 96"    | 240,000 |               |         |            |         |               |         |               |         |       |         |
| 108"   | 270,000 |               |         |            |         |               |         |               |         |       |         |
| 120"   | 300,000 |               |         |            |         |               |         |               |         |       |         |

| H-Burner |       |         | Rectangle |       |         | Double Rectangle |       |         | Switchback |       |         |
|----------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|------------------|-------|---------|------------|-------|---------|
| LENGTH   | WIDTH | BTU     | LENGTH    | WIDTH | BTU     | LENGTH           | WIDTH | BTU     | LENGTH     | WIDTH | BTU     |
| 12"      | 6"    | 50,000  | 12"       | 6"    | 60,000  | 24"              | 12"   | 200,000 | 18"        | 6"    | 60,000  |
| 18"      | 6"    | 70,000  | 18"       | 6"    | 80,000  | 30"              | 12"   | 240,000 | 24"        | 6"    | 75,000  |
| 24"      | 6"    | 90,000  | 24"       | 6"    | 100,000 | 36"              | 12"   | 280,000 | 30"        | 6"    | 90,000  |
| 30"      | 6"    | 110,000 | 30"       | 6"    | 120,000 | 42"              | 12"   | 320,000 | 36"        | 6"    | 105,000 |
| 36"      | 6"    | 130,000 | 36"       | 6"    | 140,000 | 48"              | 12"   | 360,000 | 42"        | 6"    | 125,000 |
| 42"      | 6"    | 150,000 | 42"       | 6"    | 160,000 | 60"              | 12"   | 440,000 | 48"        | 6"    | 140,000 |
| 48"      | 6"    | 170,000 | 48"       | 6"    | 180,000 | 72"              | 12"   | 520,000 | 60"        | 6"    | 170,000 |
| 60"      | 6"    | 210,000 | 60"       | 6"    | 220,000 | 24"              | 18"   | 240,000 | 72"        | 6"    | 200,000 |
| 72"      | 6"    | 250,000 | 72"       | 6"    | 260,000 | 30"              | 18"   | 280,000 | 84"        | 6"    | 305,000 |
| 84"      | 6"    | 290,000 | 84"       | 6"    | 370,000 | 36"              | 18"   | 320,000 | 96"        | 6"    | 345,000 |
| 96"      | 6"    | 410,000 | 96"       | 6"    | 420,000 | 42"              | 18"   | 360,000 | 108"       | 6"    | 385,000 |
| 108"     | 6"    | 460,000 | 108"      | 6"    | 470,000 | 48"              | 18"   | 400,000 | 120"       | 6"    | 425,000 |
| 120"     | 6"    | 510,000 | 120"      | 6"    | 520,000 | 60"              | 18"   | 480,000 |            |       |         |
| 18"      | 12"   | 80,000  | 18"       | 12"   | 100,000 | 72"              | 18"   | 560,000 |            |       |         |
| 24"      | 12"   | 100,000 | 24"       | 12"   | 120,000 |                  |       |         |            |       |         |
| 30"      | 12"   | 120,000 | 30"       | 12"   | 140,000 |                  |       |         |            |       |         |
| 36"      | 12"   | 140,000 | 36"       | 12"   | 160,000 |                  |       |         |            |       |         |
| 42"      | 12"   | 160,000 | 42"       | 12"   | 180,000 |                  |       |         |            |       |         |
| 48"      | 12"   | 180,000 | 48"       | 12"   | 200,000 |                  |       |         |            |       |         |
| 60"      | 12"   | 220,000 | 60"       | 12"   | 240,000 |                  |       |         |            |       |         |
| 72"      | 12"   | 260,000 | 72"       | 12"   | 280,000 |                  |       |         |            |       |         |
| 84"      | 12"   | 300,000 | 84"       | 12"   | 390,000 |                  |       |         |            |       |         |
| 96"      | 12"   | 420,000 | 96"       | 12"   | 440,000 |                  |       |         |            |       |         |
| 108"     | 12"   | 470,000 | 108"      | 12"   | 490,000 |                  |       |         |            |       |         |
| 120"     | 12"   | 520,000 | 120"      | 12"   | 540,000 |                  |       |         |            |       |         |

## Classic GFRC Collection

T.O.P's classic smooth concrete finishes are some of the strongest out there. T.O.P's proprietary formula allows us to create an extremely durable product that also saves weight when compared to standard concrete. Unlike other concrete products on the market, T.O.P's products are colored all the way through. That means any surface damage that may occur is minimized whereas others only paint the surface of their white concrete leaving eyesores when chipped or scuffed. T.O.P's tinted sealers also help prevent water absorption and minimizes color variation so that you receive what you see in T.O.P's images.

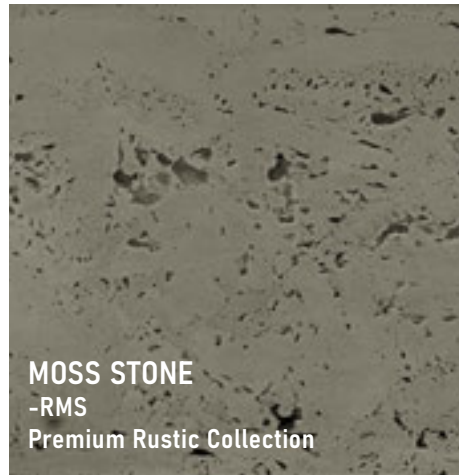


## Premium Rustic Finishes

TOP's *Premium Rustic Finishes* are the latest options to T.O.P's line of GFRC finish options. Each product with rustic finish is unique for a more organic-stone look. The texture is only a couple millimeters deep, ensuring the same structural integrity as our smooth GFRC finishes.

## Premium Metallic Finishes

TOP's *Premium Metallic Finishes* glimmer beautifully in the light and mimics the look of an anodized finish. T.O.P's metallic finishes can be applied to any of T.O.P's GFRC concrete products. It is designed to retain its shine and protect the concrete from harsh UV rays and natural outdoor elements,



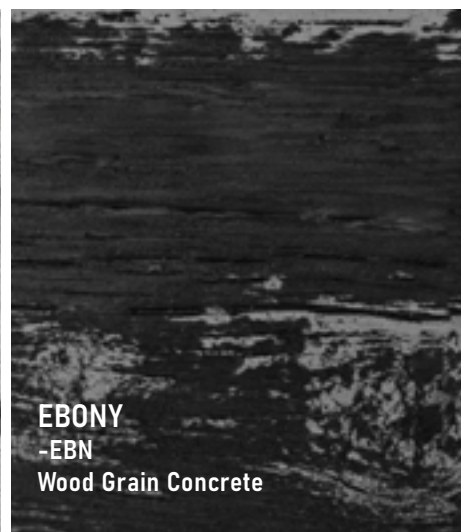
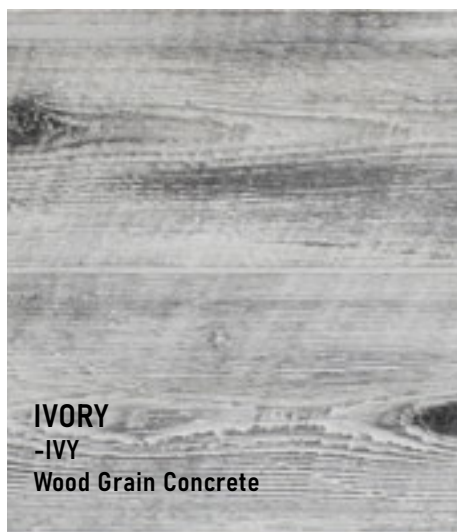
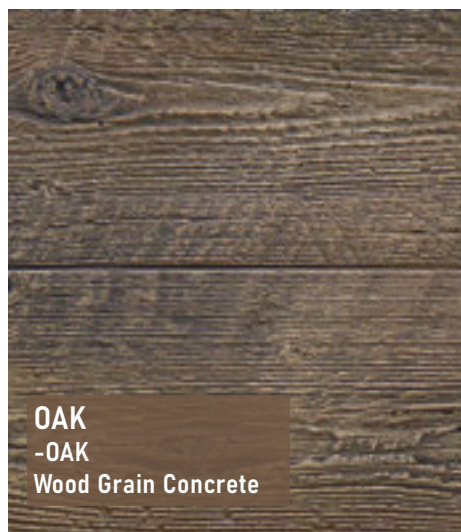
## Classic Powder Coat Collection

TOP's Powder Coat finishes are UV resistant, discoloration resistant and are designed to protect against natural elements such as wind & moisture. The finishes are strong enough to resist damage from every day use, and will not chip or crack under normal use.



## Premium Wood Grain Finishes

TOP's *Concrete Wood Grain Finishes* are designed to give a realistic wood look without the downsides of natural wood. Each unit is stained and finished by hand for a unique & realistic wood-grain look. Wood grain texture units retain all the structural integrity as T.O.P's smooth and rustic finishes to ensure the unit lasts for years to come.



## STAINLESS STEEL What Is It & How To Maintain It

### What "Stainless" Really Means

Stainless Steel is a slightly misleading name. A more accurate description would be "Harder to Stain" Steel. The largest component of stainless steel is steel. Steel will rust. The chromium in stainless steel when exposed to oxygen in the atmosphere forms a thin invisible layer called chromium oxide and gives stainless steel its ability to resist stains and rust. If this layer is damaged, rust is formed on the surface at the point of the damage.

The good news is, with a little cleaning and care the chromium oxide layer is self-healing.

### How can I clean my product without damaging it?

Avoid damaging the chromium oxide layer by avoiding the use of cleaners that contain chlorides (fluorine, chlorine, bromine, iodine, etc.). Cleaners containing alcohol, ammonia or mineral spirits can also damage the protective layer. DO NOT use steel wool or steel brushes as particles of these carbon steel articles may stick to the surface and begin to rust.

Stainless steel and the chromium oxide layer thrive on proper cleaning. For everyday cleaning of dust, dirt and fingerprints, a mild soap/detergent (dish detergent) and warm water solution should be used. Use the solution to remove the dust, rinsing with fresh water and a clean microfiber cloth. Finish by drying completely.

Removal of oxidized stains and even "surface rust" can be done by using a paste made from baking soda and water or a cleaner that contains oxalic acid, such as Bar Keeper's Friend Soft Cleanser.



# CORTEN STEEL What Is It & How To Maintain It

## What is Corten Steel?

Corten Steel is a high strength steel that creates its own weathering resistance. It is also referred to as Weathering Steel but the name COR-TEN™ has been a trademarked name used to generalize weathering steel.

This steel alloy has been used in architecture across the globe in wet & dry environments. It eliminates the need to paint & provides great protection all on its own

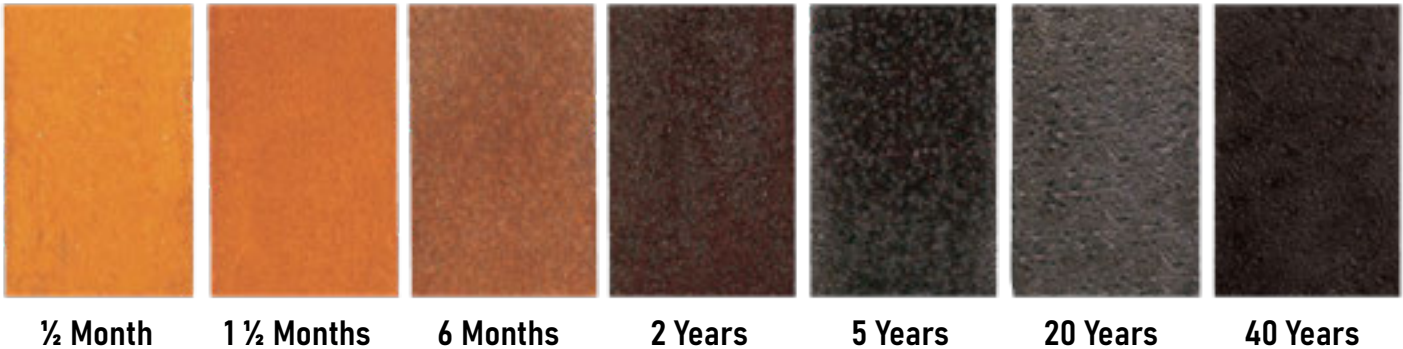
## Is my product going to rust and destroy itself?

Not at all! At first glance, the rust may look alarming but rest assured your product is just fine. The weathered surface forms when the raw steel is exposed to the elements as self protection. Once it creates this surface, the material underneath is protected and structurally sound for many years to come.

COR-TEN™ has a weather resistance 4~8 times greater than that of raw mild steel. Each of T.O.P's COR-TEN™ Steel Products leave T.O.P's facilities with the light weathering process in progress. The texture of the COR-TEN™ Steel may be irregular but will even out with time and continue to darken and self regulate.

## How will my product look after some time?

The image below shows the aging/patina process of COR-TEN™ Steel starting from left to right



## Surface Care, Treatment & Cleaning

The COR-TEN™ Steel will have a "rust" layer of residue which can be powdery and stain your skin and clothes, we suggest not grabbing or sitting on the COR-TEN™ Steel.

If you scuff or scratch the surface, the best thing to do is leave it alone and let the corten steel heal itself. The moisture in the air will help expedite this process. Another option is to lightly rub the surface with kitchen grade scotch bright and smooth it out.

If the unit becomes wet, like after rain showers, the water can carry the corten particles down the sides, drip and stain the floor. This can be power-washed with water.

# COPPER Its Natural Properties & How To Maintain It

## What is Copper?

It is a shiny, red metal and is used in various applications, including T.O.P's fire pits and other furnishings. It is a precious and soft, malleable metal that can be polished and artificially patina to create a beautiful finish.

## Will my copper turn completely green?

To begin, it is impossible to completely prevent moisture from making contact with the copper so you will always get some naturally occurring patina. First the overall color will darken a bit over time. Secondly, if water sits on the surface, it may penetrate the coating and as it evaporates, can leave slight green stains. T.O.P's fire pits have a two coatings to help protect it against copper's naturally forming green patina. First, we apply a patina coating which is responsible for T.O.P's dark & rich finish on T.O.P's copper products. Second, we finish it off with a clear coat to seal it in and slow down moisture penetration.

To put it shortly, your fire pit will not turn entirely green, especially if you clean it well, and dry promptly.



The green speckles are a result of water constantly splashing on the surface and evaporating multiple times

## Surface Care, Treatment & Cleaning

Avoid damaging the copper by avoiding the use of cleaners that contain chlorides, bleach, hydrogen peroxide, or any solvents. Cleaners containing alcohol, ammonia or mineral spirits can also damage the protective layer. DO NOT use steel wool or steel brushes as particles of these carbon steel articles may stick to the surface and begin to rust. A mild soap/detergent (dish detergent) and warm water solution should be used. Use the solution to remove the dust, rinsing with fresh water and a clean microfiber cloth to avoid scuffs. Finish by drying completely.

## My surface looks dull and is starting to fade. What can I do?

If you feel like your copper's clear coating surface has worn away in certain high-contact spots (such as the tops that are commonly used as table tops) you can apply a coat of clear aerosol lacquer. Make sure to clean it of any dust, stains, markings, etc. before you do so as you will trap them under the lacquer if you don't.

## POWDER COAT What Is It & How To Maintain It

### What is Powder Coat

First off, powder coat is not paint. It is a powder that is electro-statically applied and then heated to fuse itself to the object it is applied on. This makes it more durable

### How Can I Clean My Powder Coated Products?

To clean your products of normal dust and particles, you can use a mild water & detergent mix (dish soap is okay) and wipe it down with a soft cloth. Microfiber cloths will ensure you do not cause any abrasions. Be sure to dry any water droplets as they can cause water marks.

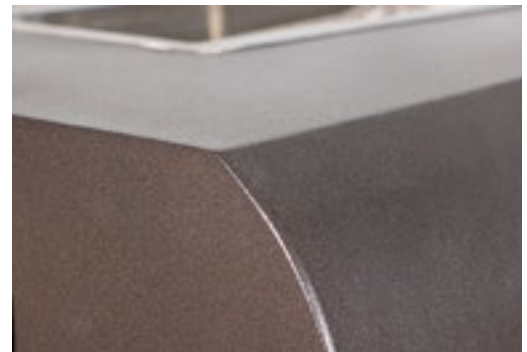
### Preventing Stubborn Water Marks

Water marks and water stains form when water droplets sit and then evaporate on the surface of the product. This is because water has minerals, most commonly calcium and lime, and when the water evaporates, the calcium and lime is left behind leaving stubborn white rings. To prevent these stains from occurring, dry off any water before it evaporates.

### There Are Harsh Water Marks On My Unit And Soap Wont Remove Them. What Can I Do?

You have a couple options here. One home remedy is to mix 1 parts vinegar with 1 parts warm water and spray it to the affected surfaces. After about a minute, you can then begin to wipe them off. Leave the vinegar mix on longer for more stubborn stains. Lastly, wipe off any residue and vinegar odor with a clean damp rag

Another remedy is using a cleaner called CLR (Calcium, Lime & Rust Remover). It is safe to use on powder coat finished and can be found in most grocery store stores and home improvement stores. Only apply to affected areas and do not let it sit on the surface for more than 30 seconds as it make damage the finish. Apply on a soft cloth and wipe the affected areas. Once dry, with a clean damp rag, wipe off any residue that may be on the surface.





**THEOUTDOORPLUS.COM**  
**909-460-5579**



| **@THEOUTDOORPLUS**



**VISIT US ONLINE!**

Scan the code by opening  
your phones camera and  
pointing it at the QR Code